30 Wonderful Ways to Improve Your Home with Color
Corinthian Bath

INSPIRED BY THE DISTINCTIVE TEXTOLITE MARBLE PATTERN

Textolite COUNTER AND WALL SURFACING

A bathroom like this in your home? Why not? It's so easy to give your bathroom a real "personality"—with G-E Textolite plastic surfacing. Textolite resists heat, stains and scratches...needs no special care, and it stays sparkling new—for years!

Now, G-E Textolite brings you breathtaking FANTASIA, a new design patterned after classic pink marble. It's just one of dozens of beautiful Textolite patterns and colors.

Plan a "new personality" for your bathroom... then plan to see your General Electric Textolite dealer—soon!

SEND FOR FULL-COLOR PATTERN FOLDER...
Illustrating all G-E Textolite patterns. Learn more about fabulous, long-lasting Textolite and its ability to resist the stains of ordinary household chemicals and cosmetics. Just send 10¢ to General Electric Company, Department HG5-5, Box 5911, Cleveland 1, Ohio.
You can even SEE the comfort of U. S. Koylon Foam Cushioning. For furniture cushioned with this finest of foams looks so comfortable and luxurious it invites you to relax. And beautiful lines, like those shown above, are made to last with Koylon. It pliantly shapes to the most elaborate or tailored designs—and it never, never rumples even in years of use. Make sure you get the best—look for the U. S. Koylon tag, featured by makers of the finest furniture and by leading stores. Furniture by Hibriten Chair Company, at better stores near you. Or write Hibriten Chair Company, Lenoir, North Carolina.
Soft, beautiful carpet makes you so proud of your home.

We really can’t blame you two for being so proud. Every young couple we know feels that way about their house when it’s carpeted.

Because there is nothing that does as much to make a house beautiful, does as much to make it a home, as carpet.

For carpet is not only handsome in itself — soft and warm and welcoming — it sets a rich and flattering frame around your furniture.

And carpet has a day-to-day practicality that makes it wonderfully easy to live with. Carpet is quiet because it swallows the noises that make a house "restless". And it provides safe, sure footing for playing children — or you, when you’re rushing to the phone or the door.

Carpet adds so much and costs so little — in time, in work and in money. A quick vacuuming keeps it lovely . . . no tedious scrubbing, rinsing, waxing, or polishing. And, when you move, your carpet goes along with you — you haven’t invested time and money in floors you leave behind.

Yes, all this — for so little. At today’s prices you can probably afford to do two rooms for what you think one will cost.

Drop in at your store this week. See the display of lovely colors, modern patterns, exciting new weaves and textures. With small monthly payments you can have beautiful, long-wearing carpet on your floors right now. You’ll be so glad you did.

HOME MEANS MORE—WITH CARPET ON THE FLOOR
MORE QUIET, MORE COMFORT, MORE BEAUTY, MORE SAFETY, EASIER CARE

Buy carpets designed and made for the American way of life by these American manufacturers: Artloom • Beattie • Bigelow • Downs • Firth • Guilden • Hardwick & Magee • Hightstown • Holmes • Karastan • Leedom • Lees • Magee • Masland • Mohawk • Nye-Walt • Philadelphia Carpet • Roxbury • Sanford • Alexander Smith CARPET INSTITUTE, INC., 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y.
Decorating

Change for the better
What color suits you best? by Faber Birren
How to use color in proper proportions
Color schemes by mail
Color to brighten every corner of your home
How to use color in your home
When you tire of the same old room
Living-dining room arranged for better seating
Bedroom re-arranged as bed-sitting room
Family room arranged to provide more space
TV Room placed for comfort
Sitting room planned for 24-hour living
Small room arranged for music, conversation, dining
Create a Caribbean setting in your own backyard
Planning a room arrangement

Building

Be sure your next house is a better house
Check list of improvements in house design
A better house provides sun, shade, privacy
Two-in-one room for living, dining
Master bedroom doubles as a parents' retreat
A better house is flexibly planned
Temperature control means healthier living
Flexible plan combines three living areas
Second living room is essential for family freedom
A better house creates spaciousness in small space
Planned for privacy from road
Window-walls and roof-high ceilings add visual space
Good looks by the square foot
How to stop excessive moisture in your home

Kitchen Planning

Color is the basic ingredient of happy cooking
A center for family living and entertaining

Entertaining

Party decorations to make for a baby shower
Create a Caribbean setting in your own backyard
Caribbean Cook Book by Phyllis Pulliam Jersey
Drinks with a tropical tang

Gardening

Plant your lawn now and relax
Tulips and daffodils
The best lawn for you

Travel

The Caribbean Islands by Ralph Pomeroy
Caribbean Cook Book by Phyllis Pulliam Jersey

Music

Choosing sides by Irving Kolodin

On the cover:

Four capsule color schemes demonstrate how color makes the whole house come to life. Top left: bed-sitting room in Citron Yellow, Siamese Pink, and Pastel Carnation; Top right: dining room in Sky Blue, Tangerine and Pastel Carnation; Bottom left: study in Mustard Yellow, Sky Blue, Pastel Carnation; Bottom right: living-dining room in Hollyhock and Green Olive. Miniature rooms designed for House & Garden by Edward V. Valz, Jr. Photographed by Hazzed Cassidy.

Faber Birren, H&G's color research consultant, is one of the few experts who can explain the visual and psychological factors of color in layman's terms. Color, he says, is a dynamic and essential force in everyday life. For a fascinating insight into what your color choices reveal about you, see his article "What Color Suits You Best?" p. 28.

Phyllis Pulliam Jersey, author, world traveler, authority on entertaining, lived for many years in the hospitable Dominican Republic. Her Caribbean Cook Book, p. 101, is a gourmet's report on distinctive Dominican dishes.

Irving Kolodin, one of America's best known music editors, begins a regular music column in H&G with this issue. He writes with critical insight on everything from Stravinsky to swing, to native Caribbean music, p. 65.
mid-century americana

no here today gone tomorrow styling—this is modern American furniture that's come of age. Made with all of Valley's super-comfort features and designed by eminent Norman Fox MacGregor, MID-CENTURY AMERICANA remains outstanding.

For name of your nearest store please write to

VALLEY
UPHOLSTERY CORP.
428 WEST 14th ST.
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Sound sleep is priceless... insure it with OSTERMOOR
America's Foremost Quality Mattress

Nothing is more important to your health than sleep... and nothing is more important to sound sleep than comfort. If your sleep is suffering from a mattress that does not provide proper support, edge to edge... it will pay you to invest in an Ostermoor! Remember—for over a century Ostermoor mattresses and box springs have been famous for providing the utmost in lasting comfort. Yet for all its traditional supremacy in materials and workmanship, it costs no more for an Ostermoor!

Built...
Not Stuffed
Ostermoor's recognized quality and construction is the result of exclusive features of scientific design. These superb mattresses and box springs are built only by skilled craftsmen for your sleep comfort.

WRITE FOR OSTERMOOR'S FREE "BIG 9" BOOKLET.
Find out for yourself the nine important features that make Ostermoor unique in mattress quality. Send name and address to:

OSTERMOOR & COMPANY, INC.
248 George Street, Bridgeport 4, Connecticut
2239 Calumet Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

IT COSTS NO MORE FOR AN OSTERMOOR
Lightolier lighting does exciting things to your home, makes your living easier. A case in point: our wonderful wall lamps. Their graceful silhouettes ... their high fashion blendings of brass, walnut and aspen slat or linen enrich any setting. They save space; raise, lower, turn from side-to-side; hang like pictures, plug in like lamps; guard your eyes with glare-filtered lighting. Or, if you've a table lamp in mind, there's the Young Moderns* model at right. Its airy-light lines and gold-flecked straw shade are decorative drama. And the lighting is glare-filtered through the metal mesh cone!

The wall lamps are two of 24 designs for every need. The table lamp comes in four colors for as little as $16.95. Companion floor lamps from $19.95. At leading department, furniture or electrical stores.

Lightolier, Box 366, Dept. HG-95
Jersey City 3, N. J.

Gentlemen:
Please send me, FREE, your new color brochure showing me many of the wonderful Lightolier lamps and effective ways to use them.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
Coming in October House & Garden...

room schemes by leading U.S. decorators

* full of imaginative new ideas for your home
* furniture arrangements, color schemes, accessories
* including 6 different ways to decorate the same room!

plus:

* how to choose and use the new fabrics for every room in your home
* Meat and Poultry Cook Book by Dione Lucas

Autumn decorating issue

Be sure to get this big decorating issue... on your newsstand September 20!
Women who drive Cadillacs tell us that one of the great joys they find in the car is the sense of security it provides them on the highway. The sure, easy action of the brakes... the faithful response of the steering wheel... the car's smooth, even, steady ride... all combine to give a new feeling of mastery over road and car. And then, too, there is the reassuring knowledge that they are always surrounded by Cadillac's incomparable craftsmanship... and Cadillac's scientific styling... and Cadillac's superlative engineering. In short, they know that, wherever they travel, their motor car will be as dependable and as trustworthy as human skill and ingenuity can make it. Come in soon—and see what this all means in terms of motoring satisfaction and contentment. One hour at the wheel and you'll agree—the 1955 Cadillac is worth its whole price in peace of mind!
Myrtle, Myrtle, you're a beautiful turtle. And, darling,
I've got news for you. Our whole house is going to be just as beautiful as you are.
We're going to have Lees Carpets everywhere . . . carpets just as elegant as this lovely Lees
under our feet. Every nook and cranny, upstairs and down, is going to be so quiet, so colorful,
so cozy! You've never seen such colors as I saw in Lees Carpet Selector! It was easy to
match, compare and choose. How did I do it? I'll give you three guesses.

Between you and
me and the piggy bank, madam, I know
your secret! Not a rich uncle. Not the sweepstakes.
You bought our Lees Carpets on the store's wonderful Easy
Budget Plan! For just a drop-in-the-bucket down and slow time
payments ("turtle-time" you might say) we'll be living in
ease, if you please, on . . .

...those heavenly carpets by LEES

Choose from Lees Selector. Use easy
time payments. No guess work. All
the colors, textures, patterns, at
your fingertips in Lees Selector. No
hurry, no worry. Just a small deposit
and a few dimes a day will do it.

LEES AND SONS COMPANY  •  BRIDGEPORT, PA.  •  MAKERS OF QUALITY CARPETS AND RUGS
Take an exciting step forward with Kent-Coffey

Let your eye wander over this lovely bedroom group by Kent-Coffey. Look at its lines: straightforward, dramatically simple. Here you see modern furniture as it should be, fresh and free and exciting. You see fine details, like the lovely washed copper finish on the drawer pulls. In the slender, up-sweeping posts, you catch a faint suggestion of the Far East, and of the simple Far Eastern pieces that inspired this group. The finishes—Manchu Walnut and Sea Mist Mahogany at right, Manchu Walnut below, and Black Enamel and Sea Mist Mahogany at bottom—are lovely and exciting.


Kent-Coffey MANUFACTURING COMPANY, LENOIR, N.C.
It takes so little to invest wisely in bedspreads

Fine Cabin Crafts bedspreads begin as low as $7.95. Shown are two of the smart designs embroidered on Cabin Crafts' exclusive Duotone Range Cloth—a new textured fabric that is extra sturdy, lint free, washable and requires no ironing...

"Herald Initial" and "Coin Dot," each about $15.95 at fine stores everywhere.

Both are supersize and pre-shrunk, available in 11 marvelous Duotone colors. Both have draperies to match, about $12.95 pair, for a completely redecorated bedroom. (Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies.)

"Maroc" rug in carpet rayon by NEEDLETUFT.

Write for free "Scrapbook of Decorating Ideas" to CABIN CRAFTS, INC., Dept. B, DALTON, GA.
servicemaster professional service
...prolongs the life of your home furnishings

Home Furnishing manufacturers have cooperated to provide this responsible service through leading carpet and furniture stores across the nation. With the finest equipment, tested materials, and controlled methods, Servicemaster's trained specialists provide industry-approved cleaning for furniture, wall-to-wall carpet, and rugs right in your home or the local plant. Servicemaster materials contain no harsh alkalies and leave no harmful residue. Among other services are soil-proofing, static-proofing, and guaranteed mothproofing.

the complete program for carpet and furniture care

Servicemaster products for home use
...keep your home furnishings "like new"

Now you can buy the same tested products used by Servicemaster specialists in professional work to keep your carpets and furniture bright between professional cleanings.

Servicemaster "First Aid for Spots" Kit $4.95...for quick emergency care. Kit contains everything to correctly remove over 55 of the most common spots with easy Dial-o-Spot chart.

Synthetex—for wool, carpets or furniture. $1.00 qt. $2.95 gal.

Cotton Brite—for synthetic or cotton fibers. $1.50 qt. $3.95 gal.

Drybritex—for conditioning traffic areas. $1.50 qt. $3.95 gal.

pile-UP brush—for restoring matted carpets. $3.95

Fumikil—for killing moth and beetle life in closets. $1.95

protect your investment

Whether it's nylon, rayon, cotton, or wool, Servicemaster's ALL-FIBER cleaning specifications protect you the industry-approved way. Before you buy wall-to-wall carpet or furniture, be sure your store provides the responsible service answer...insist on Servicemaster! See the trademark listing under carpet cleaning in your classified directory.

servicemaster®

2117 NORTH WAYNE AVE.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Send other products specified. Check enclosed.

Send address of nearest Servicemaster representative.

Send 24-page booklet "Correct Care for Carpets and other Home Furnishings." 15c enclosed.

Send "First Aid for Spots" kit. Prepaid $4.95. Check enclosed.

Name____________________________________

Address______________________________

City____________________Zone (______) State
Despite increasing pollution of the air outdoors...

You can always enjoy
Healthfully Clean and Comfortable Air in Your Home
with Airtemp... by Chrysler

Seldom, if ever, is the air around us just right for health and comfort. It's either too hot or too cold, too moist or too dry. And it's frequently polluted by dirt, dust, pollen and germs.

Outdoors, there's nothing we can do about this. But inside, where most of our life is spent, we can do something about the air we breathe. Airtemp Year 'Round Air Conditioning filters the air—maintains the temperature we wish—controls humidity. We feel better and live in a cleaner home in this thrilling New Dimension of Modern Living.

There are three ways to graduate to healthier, more comfortable living... and at far less cost than you might think:
1. Replacing an old, worn-out furnace, the Airtemp "Spacesaver" provides heating plus cooling in even less floor space.
2. When Airtemp is built into a home expressly designed for year 'round air conditioning, you may save enough on construction to pay most of the difference in cost between heating alone and heating plus cooling for summer.
3. Airtemp cooling can be easily added to almost any forced air furnace without additional ductwork. Waterless cooling (uses only air and electricity) in places where water is scarce.

Call your Airtemp Dealer (he's in the Yellow Pages) for book of plans containing 50 "Air Conditioned Homes for New Dimension Living." Or send 25¢ for your copy to Airtemp Division of Chrysler, Dept HG, Dayton 1, Ohio.

Filtered from the air you breathe!
Analysis of this material filtered out of the air in a large Midwestern city revealed the following composition: Particles of rubber tires, cinders, lint, pollen—40%; soot—30%; sand and grit—20%; bacteria—10%

Here's what Airtemp Air Conditioning will keep out of the air in your home!
Now you can protect precious lives with

An all-concrete blast-resistant house

Here's a house with all the advantages of any concrete house—PLUS protection from atomic blasts at minimum cost.

A firesafe, attractive, low-annual-cost house, it provides comfortable living—PLUS a refuge for your family in this atomic age.

The blast-resistant house design is based on principles learned at Hiroshima and Nagasaki and at Eniwetok and Yucca Flats. It has a reinforced concrete first floor and roof and reinforced concrete masonry walls. The walls, the floor and the roof are tied together securely with reinforcement to form a rigidly integrated house that the engineers calculate will resist blast pressures 40% closer to bursts than conventionally-built houses.

Anywhere in the concrete basement of the house would be much safer than above ground but a special shelter area has been provided in this basement to protect occupants from blast pressures expected at distances as close as 3,600 feet from ground zero of a bomb with an explosive force equivalent to 20,000 tons of TNT. This shelter area affords protection from radiation, fire and flying debris as well. And the same shelter area also can serve as a refuge from the lesser violence of tornadoes, hurricanes and earthquakes.

The safety features built into this blast-resistant house are estimated by the architect and engineer to raise the cost less than 10%.

Concrete always has been known for its remarkable strength and durability. That's why it can be used economically to build houses with a high degree of safety from atomic blasts.

Like all concrete structures, blast-resistant concrete houses are moderate in first cost, require little maintenance and give long years of service. The result is low-annual-cost shelter. Write for folder.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. A9-20, 33 West Grand Avenue, Chicago 10, Illinois
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of Portland cement and concrete through scientific research and engineering field work.
Mr. Daniels was willing to be bombed

Admirals smiled when, in 1921, he claimed air power could sink battleships. And Mr. Josephus Daniels, the Navy secretary, said he was "prepared to stand bareheaded on the deck of a battleship and let General Mitchell take a crack at me with bombing airplane."

But in an actual test, the most heavily armored dreadnought ever built sank in minutes under the sledge-hammer blows of the world's first 1-ton bombs—bombs built to Billy Mitchell's order.

Mitchell was used to disbelief. In World War I, Pershing called his idea for dropping infantry by parachute absurd. "Experts" laughed when he talked of putting cannon in planes, scoffed when he predicted air speeds way in excess of 200 miles.

History did not scoff. The men who made American air power dominant in World War II were disciples of Billy Mitchell, using ideas he had pioneered.

In his early fight for a strong air force, Mitchell saw very dark days. Yet he never lost faith in the American people, nor they in him. For they recognized his clear foresight and great fighting heart as part of the real American spirit.

It is this courageous spirit that makes America strong—so strong, in fact, that our country's Savings Bonds are regarded as one of the finest, safest investments in all the world.

Why not take advantage of that strength? Use United States Savings Bonds to guard your future, and your country's future. Invest in them regularly—and hold onto them.

It's actually easy to save money—when you buy U. S. Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done for you. And the United States Savings Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, for as long as 19 years and 8 months if you wish! Sign up today! Or, if you're self-employed, invest in U. S. Savings Bonds regularly where you bank.

Safe as America—U.S. Savings Bonds

The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.
Start here for gracious living...

PERMALUX
America's finest living room furniture

Your living room . . . the center of attraction in your home . . . not only should have, but needs, the lasting beauty and quality of America's finest living room furniture . . . PERMALUX. Year in and year out, this finer furniture will add so much to your living comfort and the beauty of your home. Pictured is a new PERMALUX sofa and chair creation featuring full brass legs and brass arm trim. Covered in new Chromespun tweed fabric, available in six lovely colors . . . Beige, Rose, Green, Gold, Turquoise, and Charcoal.

COMPLETE SECTIONAL GROUPING AVAILABLE

ONLY PERMALUX HAS THE BASE SPRING UNIT

Guaranteed TO NEVER, never BREAK!

Every piece of PERMALUX living room furniture carries with it a certificate that guarantees the base spring unit will never, never break. An exclusive PERMALUX guarantee!

PERMALUX SOFAS
PRICED FROM $159.50

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY
CHITTENDEN & EASTMAN COMPANY
BURLINGTON, IOWA
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA
WANTED: One of the Immortals, to write this ad

We're stumped. We need somebody's help and we're willing to pay for it. We've just marketed a new high fidelity speaker for music-lovers. Every test, every comparison, every demonstration indicates it is far and away the finest product of its kind we have ever made.

How do you describe such a product? Our engineers get too technical; our salesmen too eager; advertising people too enthusiastic.

There must be somebody who can tell the story with just the right blend of clarity, simplicity and emphasis.

Beethoven could do it . . . and so could Bach or Brahms. If they ever heard their music reproduced through this speaker—and provided they could use words as well as they did notes—we're certain they'd have been inspired to create a new symphony which would likely have been called "Omega M."

That's the name of our speaker, and here is a picture of it.

This is what is technically known as a 15-inch coaxial speaker. It looks very much like a lot of similar speakers. What sets ours apart from every other speaker on the market is the fact that, after one year's experiment, we have been able to produce a product guaranteed to out-perform any other hi-fi speaker selling for up to one hundred dollars more!

Why Beethoven would love it

We're certain that Beethoven would have appreciated the economy of this product, ridden as he was with poverty. More importantly, he would have waxed exuberant over the fidelity with which our "Omega M" reproduces his mighty music—or anyone else's.

He wrote for live audiences—and when his melodies ranged from the lowest note of a tuba to the top harmonic of a violin, he knew they'd both be heard, even if not by him. To find that same range of sound, living, complete and undistorted, in a mechanical instrument would have been exquisite pleasure to him, as it can be to you.

The $100 saving explained

You're thinking—aren't there other good speakers?—and, how can we save $100 and still retain quality? Our answer is that our engineers have dared to do an "impossible"—and make it work! Without getting technical, let's say they discarded a principle of speaker design which for years has been considered "the only way to do it" and substituted a revolutionary new kind of tweeter. Not only did this give us a speaker capable of high fidelity performance from 30 to 20,000 cycles of sound; but it made our product so much easier to manufacture that, at $99.95, we challenge comparison with any speaker selling for $200.00!

Will you write an ad?

Do you see why we feel stumped? Perhaps you, as a lover of music, could tell our story as it should be told. Here's how:

Simply go to a Stromberg-Carlson dealer and ask to hear the "Omega M" speaker. Then write an ad—any length, any style—and send it to us in any form. To each one of the ten best "ads," postmarked before December 15, 1955 and selected by our advertising agency, we will award, free of charge, one of our speakers themselves. And if you don't know who is your nearest dealer, drop us a postcard for his name and address.

Party decorations to make for a baby shower

Half the fun of having a party is in making the party decorations. These timely decorations, designed by the Dennison Manufacturing Company for a baby shower, include bibs, booties and baby buggies for nut cups and place cards, a cradle centerpiece, an invitation hidden beneath a baby sacque—even a colorful mobile to hang from a light fixture. They're all easily made, the ingredients consisting of crepe paper and cardboard. A few use other materials, such as lace paper doilies and ribbon bows, and all are symbolic of the event they were designed for (although you'll find that the candleholder can be used again for many other types of parties).

Butterfly mobile to hang at the party (and later in baby's room) is made of knitting needles, ribbon, pastel crepe paper butterflies.

Table centerpiece is fashioned after an early American cradle, to pile high with small packages. Headboard and rocker are made of cardboard, center is a shoebox. All is covered with pink or blue paper decorated with bows and lace paper edging.
Invitation in the form of a baby sacque has lace paper trim and ribbon bow. It is made of gummed crepe paper and opens up to show time, place and date.

Baby booties of crepe paper and ribbon make enchanting containers for nuts, mints.

Baby buggy nutcup is made of crepe paper stretched over cup, has cardboard wheels, a pipe cleaner handle and crepe paper ruffle.

Baby bib napkin holder can also be used as a place card by inscribing name with white ink. It is made of gummed pink or blue crepe paper.

Petal candleholder is made of colored crepe paper cut to form a petal base. Set petal on lace paper doily and pin a crepe paper butterfly to the candle for a final finishing touch.

Two heads are better than one, and so are two woods. John Wisner has made the best possible use of both domestic walnut and tropical rattan in designing this new "furniture of romance". Sturdy yet gracefully adaptable to suit any decor, Crossroads is casual furniture with a difference: now your informal dining room, living room and game room can be as beautiful as it is practical.

Ficks Reed Co.
424 Findlay Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
at better stores everywhere

NEW YORK  CHICAGO  CLEVELAND
GRAND RAPIDS  BUFFALO  SAN FRANCISCO
A Christmas Card with an Artist's Sketch of Your Own Home

Send us any clear photo (negative, or print) of your home. We print an artist's sketch of it inside your Christmas Cards, and your name and "Season's Greetings." Cut-out front cover window frames the sketch. Design in green on heavy veiling. 5" x 6½". Prices, with envelopes, 25¢ - $5.95; 50¢ - $10.50; 75¢ - $14.95; $1.00 - $19.75; $150 - $27.90; $200 - $36.25. Each Card over 200-16c. Postpaid. Money-back Guarantee.

Yours Free!
Write for free 40-page catalog of unique, personal Christmas Cards!

Kimball Printing
11 Bond Street - Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING

You may order all merchandise shown in Shopping Around (editorially and in advertisements) by writing directly to the shops. Enclose check or money.

Hummel fantasy: a little bank decorated with one of Sister Hummel’s winsome children. This little ceramic piece is marked with the sign of the bee, which, as you know, verifies its authenticity. About 5½" high, it is delicately colored. $8.95 postpaid. Hildegard Studios, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Connecticut.

Serving pieces for a pretty table: this butter dish and cream and sugar set. Made of fine white porcelain, each piece is beautifully decorated with moss roses. Gold touches add a pleasing glint. too. $1.25 postpaid, the set of pitcher and bowl; $1.25 postpaid for the covered dish. Helen Gallagher, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

Don't be shy! Display a handsome identification plate. Shown: two models made of solid aluminum. Letters or numbers are aluminum, too. Background finished in black, marking in luminous white. Name plate (2½” x 18") takes 17 letters: number plate (2½” x 7") takes 6. $4.95 ppd. Spear, Colorado Springs.

Magnificent fabric for a minuscule price: Two-tone Supple Weave. Interesting in weave, it drapes superbly. And it is available in a range of nine wonderful colors. Send 25¢ for swatches. $1 a yard (44" wide). Postal charges collect. Order from Carabao Special Products, HG9, 950 Columbus Ave., San Francisco.
AROUND

order, as few of them handle c.o.d.'s. You may return for refund any item not personalized if you return it promptly by insured mail and in an unused condition.

The Gypsy in you will be delighted with this 14K gold bracelet decorated with a $5 gold piece. $100. Postpaid. Tax incl. U. S. gold coins are hard to buy but Johnston Jewelers has a small collection. $22.50 for the $1 gold piece; $29.50 for the $2.50; $34 for the $5. Ppd. Johnston Jewelers, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, N. Y.

Be a tightwad! And to help you along those lines we show you a purse-bank to hide the savings in. Made of ceramic, it is finished in cloud-pink or in celadon green and embellished with gleaming rhinestones and golden glints. It opens at bottom, $3.50 plus 35c. Bowman's, H. G. 9, 1631 Filbert Street, San Francisco, California.

Blue jeans for the card table are a sensible and highly decorative idea! Shown here is a faded blue denim cover which will fit a standard card table. Edges are bound in bright red. Initials (one 4" letter or three 2" letters) are marked in bright red, too. $2.25 postpaid. Kimball Printing, H.G., 363 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Make magic with a room! Install a crystal chandelier and notice how wonderful everything looks. Shown here is a five-light fixture hung with imported hand cut crystal prisms and bobeches. Arms and supporting rod are crystal. 20" high x 15" wide. $29.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal, 296 Broadway, New York.

From Soup to Nuts—a colorful tribute to the cook of the house, three pure linen towels designed by De Antonio. Red, charcoal, pink or bamboo background, the set of three towels, ours alone, 3.00
Lord & Taylor—424 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Beyond delivery area, add .30 for shipping each set

HOMESTYLE HOME FASHION CATALOG

Acetate TAFFETA
Glamorous 100 count taffeta, resists fading from sun and dry cleaning. Luxurious double diamond box quilting. Scalloped coverlet has kick pleat corner. Wonderful solid colors: cherry rose, dusty copper, mint green, grey, moon yellow, blue, brown, pink, chartreuse, turquoise, charcoal, hunter green or white. Send 10¢ for set of taffeta color swatches.

TAFFETA SPREADS
Double diamond quilted. Sun-resistant acetate. Extra fully gathered. In all colors.

KING SIZE
COVERLETS
Taffeta .... 27.95
Fortique .... 29.95
Chintz ... 27.95

BEDSPREADS
Corduroy .... 29.95
Taffeta .... 27.95

Pillow Shams 3.95, vanity skirt 7.95, 36" long drapes 3.95

CUSTOM-ORDERS invited
ADD 90c for Postage and Handling to total order. Any size, any color.
Send 15¢ for new
Our Smart Fringed Tablecloths
For Nights at the Round Table—
Square or Rectangular!

We proudly present Leacock's vat-dyed pure linen tablecloths, deeply wooded in pure white 5-inch fringe. In a wide range of custom-woven colors to fit your every need—pally bright in novel decorator shades of pinks, hunter green, turkred, waite, brown, light blue, avocado green and charcoal. Clear, vibrant colors, pre-shrunk, permanent finish.

Round Cloth: 62" diameter. $10.95
Square Cloth: 52" x 52". $7.95
Oval Cloth: 63" x 82". $14.95
Rectangular Cloth: 63" x 108". $18.50
Matching 17" Napkins. 45¢ each.

Extra Large Round Cloth: 72" dia., in hunter green, brown, charcoal, white, pink and avocado, $15.95.
100" dia., in brown, rain, gray, light blue, $23.50.
(Sizes do not include 5" white fringe). Please add 30¢ to cover postage.

Susan Smith
9 Main Street
Carpentersville, III.

ENTERTAINING IDEAS

2-Piece Cheese Server—Pretty enough for any buffet; handy enough to do the job. Of lightweight aluminum with slip-proof baked round finish. White with colorful hand painted decoration of cheese names and vegetables. Tray 11", Board 6". $4.95 each.

Garlic Bowl with Pestle—Making solid dressings is an art when you can crush garlic and mix cut dressings in this graceful, hand turned, solid alder bowl. 9½" x 2" holds 3½ cups. $2.95 each. Sea Horse Salad Dressing Recipe included. $2.50 ppd.

THE SEA HORSE
22 SHEFFIELD ROAD
Evanston, Illinois

Stack 'em Pads
No nicked, scratched or crazed china with these! These soft durable pure white felt pads slip between dinner plates, salad plates, saucers or bread-butter plates and keep them from coming in contact with each other. We'll send 24 to protect a dinner service of eight. Order No. HK-1838, Pads, $1.00.

Matched Bridge Set
Twin decks of excellent linen-finished cords have matching score pads. Both pads and cards have your initials in radiant gold. Have them in red-blue or green-brown combination. Gift-boxed. Order Number PK-834, Bridge Set, $2.25.

Miles Kimball
137 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wis.

SHOPPING AROUND

Cute trick: the cake tester. The paper sheath is lavender in color, is romantically decorated with sentimental violets. And it holds corn broom whisks to test the cake. "On the days you cook and bake," it reads, "here's something nice to test the cake." $1 postpaid. The Connecticut Yankee, HG9, Sharon, Conn.

Coin tribute is part of our life. Slots on parking meters, toll gates and bridges demand hourly attention. Make life easier by carrying coins on your key chain! Shown here is one made of a flexible, gold-plated snake chain. It has a "screwball" at one end, a coin holder at the other. $1 ppd. Seth & Jed, New Marlboro, Mass.

Onion pattern dish reproduced from a choice antique is the little beauty shown here. Divided into two sections, it is perfect to use for individual servings of jam, nuts, mints or salt and pepper. Note the graceful handle! Colors: Meissen-type blue on white background. 4½". $1.95 ppd. Edith Chapman, Nyack, N.Y.

Back to school or back to work, this is the watch for every young man. Made in Switzerland, it has a fine movement set in a gold-plated case. And the wide expansion bracelet is gold-plated, too! The modest cost will surprise you. $6.95 postpaid. Tax included. From Thoresen, Dept. HG9, 352 Fourth Avenue, New York.

Exquisite prints of two of Madame K. C. Wu's paintings are shown here. Titled "Spring Blossoms" and "Camellia and Narcissus" these are fine examples of Chinese art. $3 for one unframed; $5.75 for one framed in natural or black and white bamboo-type moulding. Ppd. E. H. Zilf, 1534A Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.
Lenox "WEST WIND" lovely for a lifetime, so wise for now

It's love at first lovely sight, the first time you see the most translucent, beautiful china, Lenox! You realize why Lenox is appreciated as the truly superlative china the world over... why Lenox is chosen by Presidents and Kings. And do you know that your Lenox would be the same quality? Yes, it's true... Lenox makes one quality china... the finest.

How good to know, too, that treasured Lenox has the lifetime quality to last for generations! So why compromise? Lenox is easy to acquire, by piece or place setting; most stores extend budget-payment service.

Start with lovely, lovely Lenox. You'll be so glad you did... all your lifetime.

"WEST WIND" colorful, charming pattern. Coupe Shape. 5 pc. place setting (dinner, salad, butter plates; cup, saucer) $18.95. Do see the wide selection of distinguished Lenox in leading stores.

For pattern-price leaflets in color, the information "Reference Book of Fine China", plus name of your dealer, send 25c to Lenox Inc., Dept J-77, Trenton, N.J.

World's finest... for lifetime enjoyment.
Tour Republic Steel Kilcluns dealer can adapt this lovely kitclicn to your home.

STEP INTO MY

Take-it-easy Kitchen

...and you'll find a wonderful new world of efficiency and charm!

What makes this Republic kitchen so "easy to take"? First, the plan, which helps you organize your energy. Everything where you want it, when you want it, as you like it. Second, the line of modern cabinets, so varied in size and features you can make your kitchen fit you. Third, counter tops of practical coved Formica on durable steel. Fourth, accessories that ease your kitchen chores. Fifth, color accent on counters and walls—and beautiful fresh-white Perma Finish Enamel that lives happily ever after in any surroundings. Sixth, the low cost of a Republic Steel Kitchen. Here's "beauty and the budget" at its best!

REPUBLIC STEEL

Kitchens

YOU'LL FIND THE "HEIGHT OF CONVENIENCE"! See how Republic's adjustable shelves cater to your own height, put everything within your "comfort reach." More take-it-easy touches are apparent in this spice shelf and handy cup rack.

YOU'LL FIND SOME DELIGHTFUL "INNER SECRETS!" Just open the door, pull up the shelf, and presto! your mixer pops into sight and into use. Flick the release, wave your hand, and it does a disappearing act right under your counter. And, hidden behind the doors of the adjoining cabinet are not just shelves, but inner drawers that slide out magically on quiet nylon glides. Supernatural? Nope — just super?

YOU'LL FIND A "COZY CORNER." This lazy susan cabinet corners every inch of space, swings around at fingertip beckoning. Republic turns the trick, too, with these clever shallow drawers—just the parking space for cutlery, silverware and linens.

NEW PLANNING BOOKS: For remodeling, "101 Ways To Make Awkward Kitchens Behave"; for new homes, "Praise-Winning Kitchens." Send 25c for one, 40c for both, with your address to Republic Steel, Berger Division, 1050 Belden, Canton 5, Ohio.
This is FLORENTINE. As you see, the happiest floor fashion in many a moon. A really new linoleum idea, joyous as mardi gras. You’ll want these singing colors, this dancing pattern, in many a room. Decorating inspiration, ladies, and it stays delightful in daily living! You can have it in ten marvelously unusual colorings. By the yard, or in 9-inch tiles your man can combine harlequin style. An exclusive Pabco Original, it costs no more. See Florentine in full glory at your dealers. Or write us.

inlaid linoleum
by Pabco

Shown: Coppertone • Pink & Taupe Mocha & Turquoise • Charcoal & Pink Also available: Jade • Multicolor Tan • Red & Gray • Yellow & Brown Taupe & Green
YOUR HEATING SYSTEM starts with an efficient, economical American-Standard boiler that's fuel-saving and outlasts other heating plants by many years.

ENCIRCLING WARMTH is yours when an American-Standard heating system distributes clean, even, completely draftless hot water comfort around the cold outside walls of your home by means of small pipes hidden in modern baseboard panels. These American-Standard baseboard panels replace bulky radiators and old-fashioned baseboard... allow complete decorating freedom.

New American-Standard Baseboard Heating gives more comfort, cleaner heat with decorating freedom

Don't struggle through another winter with an inefficient heating plant. Replace it now with a new American-Standard hot water system. It's fast, draftless, and delivers clean, even heat to every room through pipes hidden in modern baseboard panels.

These baseboard panels replace bulky radiators, give you complete freedom in placing furniture. And because heat is carried from room to room through small recessed piping, there is no dirt or dust to smudge walls or streak draperies.

At the heart of the new American-Standard heating system is a completely automatic long-lasting, corrosion-resistant, airtight, efficient cast-iron boiler for gas, oil or coal.

HEATRIM PANELS are the only "radiation" that the modern home requires. Copper tubes with aluminum fins blanket the outside walls of your home with uniform, even, dependable heat all winter long. These panels may be painted to match walls.

ONLY $2.98 A WEEK, plus installation, puts a modern American-Standard boiler in your home. For more information see your American-Standard retailer (he's listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "heating equipment"), or mail the handy coupon, Plumbing and Heating Division of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

American-Standard, Dept. HG-95, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me your booklet "Heating Modern Homes" Enclosed is 50c in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing [ ] building [ ]

Name ___________          PLEASE PRINT          Street ____________________________
Country ___________          State ___________

If you live in Canada, send to: Standard Sanitary & Exteriors-Radiator, Ltd., Box 98, Station G, Toronto.
SHOPPING AROUND

Classic beauty: the white porcelain coffee maker shown here. Highly decorative, it is perfect to use with your best chinaware. 11" high, it has a six cup capacity, uses standard filter paper. A bride will bless you for this gift. $9.50 postpaid. From Van Keppel Green, 9501 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Sitter's blackboard should be standard equipment in every house in which there is a small child. Board displays this motto: "A sitter's task is one of great trust and responsibility." Help the sitter fulfill her task by leaving clear instructions. $1 postpaid. Order from the Herrmann's, 1718 Union, San Francisco, California.

Murmuring fountain for the garden or the patio is the one shown here. Sculptured of lifetime terra cotta, it has an eggshell finish. The liner is finished in turquoise. Hermetically sealed immersion pump uses the same water over and over. No plumbing necessary. $269.50 Ppd. Kedix, 4201 Western Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

On-A-Door Rack. This rugged cabinet is better than an extra pantry because you can hang it on a handy kitchen door and save steps into the pantry. Made of knotty pine, it comes in two ways: unfinished ($10.95); or finished in honey tone ($14.50). 62" x 24" x 5½". Exp. coll. From Yield House, North Conway, New Hampshire.

Elegant tag for your crystal decanter: the sterling silver name plate shown here. Complete with sterling silver chain, it can be engraved with any one of the following names: Scotch, bourbon, gin, vodka, brandy, rum, sherry, claret, sauterne. $2.85 for one. Ppd. Tax incl. Order from Foster's, 1101 Glendon Avenue, Los Angeles.

SAVE $2 to $16 PER PAIR on these lovely
Fiberglas CURTAINS and DRAPES
...without ever getting out of your easy chair!

It's Like Having a Curtain and Drapery Store Right in Your Own Home!

Yes, you save up to $16 per pair on miracle-fabric, no-iron Fiberglas curtains and drapes by ordering direct from Ronnie. These amazing curtains and drapes never need starching or stretching. In fact, you can actually WASH AND HANG THEM IN ONLY 7 MINUTES! And they keep their beauty longer than old-fashioned curtains and drapes because modern Fiberglas fabrics can't shrink, fade, sag—neat and mildew-proof, fireproof, heatproof and sun-resistant! You get your choice of 46 sizes to fit any window and in colors to fit any decorative plan. Our huge buying power and direct-to-you selling policy saves you up to 37% per pair. Every pair is backed by our 5 YEAR GUARANTEE!

SEND NO MONEY! Write for Free Samples and Low Direct-To-You Price List

Examine our wide selection of curtains and drapes in the leisure of your own home! Just mail the coupon below and we'll rush you your Fiberglas curtain and drapery color samples and the Ronnie Catalog—absolutely FREE—to help you select the curtains and drapes you want. There is no obligation whatsoever. So mail coupon now!

RONNIE
66JJ-9 Ronnie Bldg., Fairview, N. J.

Party-Coffee Cup and Saucer
As English as Flowers in Spring

Graceful little after-dinner coffee cup, stock in all the famous Vista colors — Pink, Brown and Blue (in order of their popularity). My, how Mason's Vista is popular today! Get the cup and saucer plus our Twenty-Anna, plus our Twent or you don't get the real thing. Price List.

Carl Forslund "IT'S FUN TO BUY FROM FORSULDMS"
EAST FULTON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Cancilled Check File
Keps cancelled checks, receipts, important papers all together under lock and key—and you always know just where they are! Metal file is 11½"x7½"x4½" high with handsome hammerlaid finish in copper tone. Index file is backed to take up slack. File comes with two keys. Order No. L-7727 Check File, $3.98 by mail, postpaid.

Electric Shaver Cradle
It has a shape electric shaver, keeps it from cluttering the medicine chest and from accidentally falling to the floor! Cradle is nicely made; makes rubber plug and has a reel upon which you'll wind the cord. Easily installed. Order No. GM-7665, Cradle, $1.50 by mail, ppd.

Yours Free! Write Now For Exciting 148-page Catalog!

Miles Kimball
137 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wis.
Silver sleeves designed to make elegant appointments of the cardboard picnic salt and pepper shaker. Made of sterling silver, the little sleeves fit any standard size individual pepper shaker. Tops are finished in jade green enamel. 1 ½” x 7/8”, 85 postpaid. Tax included. Allan Adler, 8626 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles. Speed and efficiency are the secrets of good management. And you will have both at your fingertips if you use the Rotary index to record recipes, addresses and phone numbers. A metal spindle holds indexed cards. $1.25 postpaid. Order from Carol Beatty, Department HG9, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles.

Natural beauty: soft chamomile sport shirt. Made of the finest leather which has been oil-tanned in England, this man’s shirt is a lifetime investment! Expertly cut, it has roomy sleeves, a large pocket, pearl-button closing and sleeve tabs. 36 to 46, $45 plus 50c Brandycliff, 157 Federal St., Boston.
AROUND

An ideal gift: a fini-knit leather guest book. It is decorated with a copper or silver plate, hand tooled with three Old English initials. Ring binder is gold plated, ruled sheets are cream color. Leather colors: ivory, green, blue, brown. $17.50 with copper plate; $24.75 with silver. Postpaid. Order from Henry Longfellow, Weston, Mass.

Standard equipment for picnics, for al fresco parties, for church socials: the wrought iron holder for a paper plate. It will give security to the most timid guest. $2.95 plus 15¢ post, for 4 holders, 32 9“ paper plates; $5.95 ppd. for 8 holders, 64 plates. R M S Interiors, 11146 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

State tray. Here is a gift everyone will welcome: a circular tole tray decorated with the map of any state of the Union. It shows most towns of 5,000 pop. and over, points of natural and historic interest. The map is hand-screened in gold; the state flower is in full color, 11”. $1.50 ppd. Foster, 430 South Jefferson, Peoria, Ill.

repair
chipped
stoves

"Tilette"
WITHSTANDS 400° FAHR.

Totally new "Tilette" is ready for use in handy tube. The only product of its kind, it replaces chipped porcelain on Gas and Electric Ranges without flaking, or discoloring. Also suitable for repairing chipped porcelain on Plumbing Fixtures, Refrigerators, Washing Machines. Heat-proof, waterproof, easily applied. Repairs in one application. Generous size tube. only $1 Ppd.

The Kerricks
3820 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif., Dept. HG-9

save to 1/2 by mail

Send for free catalog showing finest quality custom made ROOM DIVIDERS • DOOR CLOSURES • BAMBOO DRAPES

Abstract Print Matchstick Bamboo Drapes (pictured above) only 40¢ a sq. ft.

Background colors are Chinese Red, Kelly Green, Chartreuse, Beige, Cocoa Brown, Flame, Turquoise, Canary Yellow, White, Black, Sage Green, Carnation Pink or Clear Lacquer. Any one of these colors can be used for abstract print over-paint. Sample swatches made with white over-paint only.

Confetti Splatter Matchstick Bamboo Drapes only 40¢ a sq. ft.

Same background colors as Abstract Print. Multi-color Confetti Splatter over-paint.

Custom Made Matchstick Bamboo Drapes
Natural color 24¢ sq. ft.
Decorator colors 35¢ sq. ft.

Colors as listed under Abstract Print. Custom made to your exact window or door size.

Standard Sizes Matchstick Bamboo Drapes
Natural color 18¢ sq. ft.
Decorator color 30¢ sq. ft.

Colors as listed under Abstract Print. A wide selection of standard sizes.

Modoka Woven Bamboo Drapes
only 35¢ a sq. ft.
Charcoal, Brown or green matchstick bamboo with contrasting cotton weaving.

Luana Wood Draw Draperies—1/4" Slats
only 35¢ a sq. ft.
In natural Luana wood color (mahogany). Light comes through, you can't see through.

Luana Wood Drape-Dividers—1/4" or 1/2" Slats
only 30¢ a sq. ft.
For room dividers or door closures. Special fabrication for economy, smart appearance. Specify 1/4" or 1/2" slats when ordering swatch.

Send 25¢ EACH FOR 8”x10” SWATCHES OF ABOVE ITEMS

Specify colors desired. Return for credit if you wish. All prices above include fixed pleat tape and pin-hooks.

CLIP THIS COUPON
AND MAIL FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

CARABAO SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
2750 Hyde at Beach
Dept. G.S., San Francisco, Calif.
Please send me free catalog, information about:

item name
Enclosed is 25¢ for swatch in ________________________ color
Please print
Name ________________________________
Address __________________________________
City ___________________________ State.
The Verse

Initials

Spell Your Own Name

We will write a warm, sincere verse with the initials spelling your own name, as "THE JOHN MASONs" is spelled downward by the verse pictured. Last two lines call attention to initials spelling your name. There's room for up to 21 lines (besides those spelling "THE"). Your address (or, if you prefer, "Christmas 1955") is on cover. All in raised foam white on soft green antique finish paper. French-folded to 4¼" x 5⅓". With white envelopes. 25-$3.45; 50-$5.95; 75-$8.45; 150-$15.45; 250-$22.50. Each Card over 250—9c. Postpaid.

THE SET (URN & TRAY) P.P S4.75
MATCHING CIGARETTE LIGHTER, P.P S5.50

Send for free G/7/ Catalog (Deiil. H-4) 5446 Diamond St., Phila. 31, Pa.

The right time for this gift is anytime! It's a fine leather bookmark stamped in 24K gold. You have a choice of two markings: a three-letter monogram or two names. The excellent leather has a Morocco grain finish. 2" x 1½". $1 postpaid for one. Time Saver Ideas, Dept. HG9, 47 Jasperperson Building, Culver City, Cal.

The most-est for the hostess!

DAINTY HOSTESS APRON of white on white embroidered polka dots on fine cotton fabric, graced with beautiful Venice-style lace trim. Very chic . . . very smart . . . very feminine, fitting companion for all hostess ensembles. A pleasure to wear and a cinch to care for . . . just wash and iron like a hanky. In White only. Order several. Worth more—and far more expensive-looking than . . .

ONLY $200 each

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

New! Treasure Dome Jr. Full sized "bell-cage" made of clear styrene with plastic base. Easy to wind timepiece, graceful home for treasured heirloom. Showcase for medals and fine keepsakes. $1.95 Ppd. Nameplate as shown (3 words) add $3. ORIGINAL TREASURE DOME made of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with polished hardwood base of mahogany, ebony or blonde. $3.95 Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-709, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal. Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of 200 selections.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.

No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

HAGEN COMPANY, Dept. HG95 P. O. Box #49 Englewood, N. J.

The Verse

Initials

Spell Your Own Name

We will write a warm, sincere verse with the initials spelling your own name, as "THE JOHN MASONs" is spelled downward by the verse pictured. Last two lines call attention to initials spelling your name. There's room for up to 21 lines (besides those spelling "THE"). Your address (or, if you prefer, "Christmas 1955") is on cover. All in raised foam white on soft green antique finish paper. French-folded to 4¼" x 5⅓". With white envelopes. 25-$3.45; 50-$5.95; 75-$8.45; 150-$15.45; 250-$22.50. Each Card over 250—9c. Postpaid.

THE SET (URN & TRAY) P.P S4.75
MATCHING CIGARETTE LIGHTER, P.P S5.50

Send for free G/7/ Catalog (Deiil. H-4) 5446 Diamond St., Phila. 31, Pa.

The right time for this gift is anytime! It's a fine leather bookmark stamped in 24K gold. You have a choice of two markings: a three-letter monogram or two names. The excellent leather has a Morocco grain finish. 2" x 1½". $1 postpaid for one. Time Saver Ideas, Dept. HG9, 47 Jasperperson Building, Culver City, Cal.

The most-est for the hostess!

DAINTY HOSTESS APRON of white on white embroidered polka dots on fine cotton fabric, graced with beautiful Venice-style lace trim. Very chic . . . very smart . . . very feminine, fitting companion for all hostess ensembles. A pleasure to wear and a cinch to care for . . . just wash and iron like a hanky. In White only. Order several. Worth more—and far more expensive-looking than . . .

ONLY $200 each

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

New! Treasure Dome Jr. Full sized "bell-cage" made of clear styrene with plastic base. Easy to wind timepiece, graceful home for treasured heirloom. Showcase for medals and fine keepsakes. $1.95 Ppd. Nameplate as shown (3 words) add $3. ORIGINAL TREASURE DOME made of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with polished hardwood base of mahogany, ebony or blonde. $3.95 Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-709, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal. Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of 200 selections.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.

No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

HAGEN COMPANY, Dept. HG95 P. O. Box #49 Englewood, N. J.

The Verse

Initials

Spell Your Own Name

We will write a warm, sincere verse with the initials spelling your own name, as "THE JOHN MASONs" is spelled downward by the verse pictured. Last two lines call attention to initials spelling your name. There's room for up to 21 lines (besides those spelling "THE"). Your address (or, if you prefer, "Christmas 1955") is on cover. All in raised foam white on soft green antique finish paper. French-folded to 4¼" x 5⅓". With white envelopes. 25-$3.45; 50-$5.95; 75-$8.45; 150-$15.45; 250-$22.50. Each Card over 250—9c. Postpaid.

THE SET (URN & TRAY) P.P S4.75
MATCHING CIGARETTE LIGHTER, P.P S5.50

Send for free G/7/ Catalog (Deiil. H-4) 5446 Diamond St., Phila. 31, Pa.

The right time for this gift is anytime! It's a fine leather bookmark stamped in 24K gold. You have a choice of two markings: a three-letter monogram or two names. The excellent leather has a Morocco grain finish. 2" x 1½". $1 postpaid for one. Time Saver Ideas, Dept. HG9, 47 Jasperperson Building, Culver City, Cal.

The most-est for the hostess!

DAINTY HOSTESS APRON of white on white embroidered polka dots on fine cotton fabric, graced with beautiful Venice-style lace trim. Very chic . . . very smart . . . very feminine, fitting companion for all hostess ensembles. A pleasure to wear and a cinch to care for . . . just wash and iron like a hanky. In White only. Order several. Worth more—and far more expensive-looking than . . .

ONLY $200 each

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

New! Treasure Dome Jr. Full sized "bell-cage" made of clear styrene with plastic base. Easy to wind timepiece, graceful home for treasured heirloom. Showcase for medals and fine keepsakes. $1.95 Ppd. Nameplate as shown (3 words) add $3. ORIGINAL TREASURE DOME made of crystal clear DuPont Lucite with polished hardwood base of mahogany, ebony or blonde. $3.95 Ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-709, 7410 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal. Send for FREE GIFT CATALOG of 200 selections.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded.

No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order.

HAGEN COMPANY, Dept. HG95 P. O. Box #49 Englewood, N. J.
AROUND

For the kitchen: a gleaming copper four-section bin! Properly tin lined, it is a joy to look at, a pleasure to use. ($10.98.) The matching paper dispenser will file three rolls; paper towels, wax paper and aluminum foil. ($5.98.) Add 50c postage for one; $1.00 for both. Merrill Ann Creations, 102 Warren St., N. Y.

The added touch for your luggage is the Lucite tag shown here. The three-line identification is engraved in gold; the strap is made of sturdy leather. $1.50 for one; $2.75 for two (same name); $5 for four (same name). Postpaid. Order from The Willard Company, Department HC9, P. O. Box 509, Culver City 4, California.

Luxury Appointment at a thrifty price: the Canape Dome. It's a handsome cover for your buffet fare. Made of crystal-clear Plexiglas, it is decorated with your monogram in any color. $15.95 for 14" diameter; $13.95 for 12"; $7.95 for 7" toast dome. Ppd. Jeredith Manor, Dept. HC, Box 130, Nyack, New York.

Now at fast!

Silver Polishing Stopped!
Satin Silver

the wonderful new polish preserver means—
No more firing hours spent polishing decorative silver.
No wear or scratching of precious silver-plate by constant polishing.
SATIN SILVER is not a polish, but an exciting new chemical development. Already acclaimed by users everywhere. So easy to apply. If your silver candlesticks, vases, and other decorative holloware are always tarnishing while on display, you need SATIN SILVER. Only $1.00 ppd. for regular size, $3.00 ppd. for professional size.

Address: Northside Station, P. O. Box 212-A, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

The MULTISCIENCE LABORATORIES
Chemical Specialties Division
Research to meet Nation's Needs

ACENT THE BEAUTY OF YOUR HOME

TFC Ornamental Iron
for charm and distinction

Ready-to-install designs give you lasting beauty at low cost

Now you can enrich the beauty of your home with versatile Ornamental Iron in faithful reproductions of traditional patterns or in modern designs. The permanent charm and individuality of TFC Ornamental Hand Wrought or Cast Iron will give you lasting pride and pleasure. The cost is surprisingly low—in fact, comparable with standard wood-work. This beautiful material, for new or old homes, is available in easy-to-install stock designs . . . or can be custom-built to specifications.

TFC brings you wonderful values in columns, railings, brackets, gates, doors, fountains, frizes, balconies, grilles, mail box stands, ornaments.

Write for free literature

TENNESSEE FABRICATING COMPANY
America's Foremost Ornamental Iron Plant
1511 Grimes St., Memphis, Tenn.

bone china onion pattern handles

make these place settings outstanding. Fine white bone china with the magic old blue of the onion pattern forms the handles. Stainless steel parts from Sheffield, England. Never need polishing. Start a set now and order one set a month if you wish. Included are dinner knife and fork; salad fork; soup spoon; teaspoon; butter spreader. All six pieces for $19.95 which includes postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

EDITH CHAPMAN
260 Main Street
Nyack, N. Y.

Par 70 Reducing Game

Win this game and you lose—inches from waistline, tummy, arms and thighs! Ingenious exercise chart attaches to the wall or door. You must make the course in 70 seconds—it's laid out to scientifically streamline your figure and firm muscles. A fun way to reduce! Order GW-1947, Par 70 Reducing Game, $1.00 ppd.

Chem-O-Cel Spotter

The 1" square plastic case travels in your purse and holds 8 sponges that remove any kind of spot—on the spot while it's still unset! Stain-removing power is phenomenal! We'll send three cases—24 sponges. Order No. H-4399, Spotter, $1.00 postpaid.

Write Now For Exciting 148-page Catalogue!
**SHOPPING**

**Unique** and rewarding club to join is The Globeshopper's Cup and Saucer Club. For twelve months you will receive (once a month) an exquisite cup and saucer from one of twelve countries in Europe. $22. A six month membership is $11.50; a three month, $6. Ppd. Globeshoppers, 4853 California Avenue, Seattle.

Fine china for a pretty bath room: the soap dish and tumbler shown here. Perfectly copied from an antique set, each piece is beautiful in design, lovely in color. Hand decorations are multi-color pastels. $1.50 each; $2.75 the set postpaid. Order from Page & Biddle Gifts Department HG9, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Penn.

The Eastern Star, emblem of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Free Masons, is beautifully illustrated in authentic colors on this handsome ceramic tile. It would make a fine wall decoration, a plant stand or a hot plate trivet. About 6" square, $2 plus 25¢ postage. From Vermont Crossroads Store, HG9, Waterbury, Vermont.

**Homeland Gifts**

**SHOPPING**

**Unique** and rewarding club to join is The Globeshopper's Cup and Saucer Club. For twelve months you will receive (once a month) an exquisite cup and saucer from one of twelve countries in Europe. $22. A six month membership is $11.50; a three month, $6. Ppd. Globeshoppers, 4853 California Avenue, Seattle.

Fine china for a pretty bath room: the soap dish and tumbler shown here. Perfectly copied from an antique set, each piece is beautiful in design, lovely in color. Hand decorations are multi-color pastels. $1.50 each; $2.75 the set postpaid. Order from Page & Biddle Gifts Department HG9, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Penn.

The Eastern Star, emblem of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Free Masons, is beautifully illustrated in authentic colors on this handsome ceramic tile. It would make a fine wall decoration, a plant stand or a hot plate trivet. About 6" square, $2 plus 25¢ postage. From Vermont Crossroads Store, HG9, Waterbury, Vermont.

**Homeland Gifts**

**SHOPPING**

**Unique** and rewarding club to join is The Globeshopper's Cup and Saucer Club. For twelve months you will receive (once a month) an exquisite cup and saucer from one of twelve countries in Europe. $22. A six month membership is $11.50; a three month, $6. Ppd. Globeshoppers, 4853 California Avenue, Seattle.

Fine china for a pretty bath room: the soap dish and tumbler shown here. Perfectly copied from an antique set, each piece is beautiful in design, lovely in color. Hand decorations are multi-color pastels. $1.50 each; $2.75 the set postpaid. Order from Page & Biddle Gifts Department HG9, 21 Station Road, Haverford, Penn.

The Eastern Star, emblem of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Free Masons, is beautifully illustrated in authentic colors on this handsome ceramic tile. It would make a fine wall decoration, a plant stand or a hot plate trivet. About 6" square, $2 plus 25¢ postage. From Vermont Crossroads Store, HG9, Waterbury, Vermont.

**Homeland Gifts**
AROUND

Epicurean dish: baked seafood! Everyone loves a well seasoned melange of shrimp, crab meat, lobster. And here we show you the shells and the seasoning to use in preparing this tasty morsel. For only $1.65 you can buy four shells and a 3 ounce jar of powdered seafood spices. Ppd. Krebs, Dunns Corners, Westerly, R. I.

Boon for bird owners: Kleen Kage! This product eliminates the need for daily cage cleaning, for paper and sand. Scientific, it is sprinkled on cage floors, lasts two to three weeks. Droppings disintegrate, bacteria are destroyed, odors are eliminated. S1.00 ppd. Order from Here's How, Department HG, 27 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

Fabulous gloves at a fabulous low price: the deerskin ones shown here. These wash easily, dry to a supple softness. And the price! $2.98 postpaid. Order from Free catalog with every order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

ROOSTER FIGURINES

Imagine these resplendent roosters will grace the best involvement in table decoration you're ever made. Slip them down over the candle to catch the candle-drip and save table linens. And... it's radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each rooster is 3" across... with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect tie for candlesticks, cornices, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PRISM AND BOBECHE SETS

An all-imported crystal set that adds a radiant luster to candlesticks, sconces, chandeliers. Bobeches with 3/4" diameter and 1" hole slip down over candle to catch wax drips. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
296 Broadway, Dept. HG-95, New York 7, N. Y.

Merry Christmas from you

New Personalized Christmas Seals. Gold paper, Green holly, Red berries, greeting and name in center. 100 gummed seals in clear plastic box $1. ppd. Give new individual touch to Christmas packages and cards. Free catalog with every order. Print greeting and name wanted. Send with your name and address and $1, per order. Cash, check or money order. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LOOMIS & CO.
145-1/4 High St., Boston 10, Mass.

Why buy an ordinary end table... when you can get this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your important papers as orderly as a corporation's... in a drawer deep enough to store the accumulation of years. Hand-made with brass hardware. Drawers are dovetailed and set on hardwood rails. The inspired touch for your Early American or contemporary home... the gift your efficient friend (or husband) will adore you for... $29.95.

Write for FREE catalog of other distinguished desk sets, wardrobes and traditional at very easy terms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gilot & Leonard
1544-46 Northern Blvd.
Manhasset, New York

catch wax drippings!
LOVELY IMPORTED CRYSTAL PRISM AND BOBECHE SETS

These lovely, incomparable wax-catchers will grace the best involvement in table decoration you're ever made. Slip them down over the candle to catch the candle-drip and save table linens. And... it's radiant crystal, glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobech is 3" across... with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect tie for candlesticks, cornices, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Who Spends Two Dollars For a Dust Cloth? AND WHY?

Two dollars is a lot of money for a dust cloth. At that price, who buys them? Here's a partial list of buyers of our Connlver, whose names may be familiar to you:

Mrs. Ralph E. Eldredge—life of Vermont's embattled Senator
Mrs. Bertha Ensor—blue-ribbon seamstress
Mrs. Ada Pain—dramatic costumer
Mrs. Arthur Murray—dancer and choreographer
Mrs. Ruth Shrewsbury—her husband was the "Ace Lincoln in Illinois"

The Mark Hopkins Hotel—San Francisco's finest
Mrs. Omie Nelson—blue homemaker, both on and off TV
Emily Post—authority on social behavior
Mrs. Charles MacArthur—you know her as Helen Hayes
Mrs. Ron Herbs—he co-authored "The Front Page"

Should you spend two dollars just because these buyers did? No, not necessarily. But you should know why they splurged so that you can decide for yourself.

Here Is Why the Buyers Buy . . .

People buy Connlver (and they buy it again!) because a touch with Connlver on any surface—wood, glass, metal, porcelain, plastic or leather—applies a tough but invisible film of Silicone that leaves no dust or dirt! The result is that anything wiped with Connlver is afterward beautifully cleaned and polished with just a flick of the cloth. That's because Silicone is one of the finest "release materials" known to science—and Connlver is loaded with it! The Silicone stays in the cloth, too.

Use Connlver on woodwork, furniture, mirrors, porcelain and chrome kitchen appliances, windows—everywhere in your home. It won't hide or disguise any finish, but it will enhance it. By the way, regular use of Connlver prevents the formation of both rust and tarnish. Nice to know that, if you own silverware, or if there are pomegranate, golf clubs, garden tools and such around the house.

We Guarantee It—to the Hilt!

We just don't know how to write a stronger guarantee than the one we've put on Connlver. We say that if Connlver doesn't do everything we promised, we'll instantly refund your money—and you may keep the cloth! There are no strings on this. You are the judge.

Connlver buyers know that every word we've said is true. You will know—so mail us your order right now.

We sell Connlver in two sizes. The standard 12x18-inch Connlver is $2.00 (for three for $6.00). And the double-size 18x24-inch deluxe Connlver is $3.00 (for three for $9.00). We pay the postage, but we cannot accept C.O.D. orders.

You buy Connlver by mail—only from us in all the country. And we guarantee that you'll be glad you did!

Breck's of Boston
582 Breck Building—Boston 10, Mass.
Breck's has been a reliable company since 1819

FINE SATIN RIBBON
50 YD. ROLL—50c

You can save on this ¾" sparkling satin ribbon that costs $3 per roll in stores—your choice of 10 gay colors. This factory-new, color-fast ribbon has no-fray edges and extra strong weave. Practical for gift wrapping, clothes trim, party favors or hair bows. Take your choice—each 50 yard roll only 50c postpaid.

Walter Drake
299 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colorado
Extra Shelf

Three shelves where you had only one before! Utilizes formerly wasted between-shelves space! Two 20" step-back shelves of white enameled steel, 3" and 6" deep. Can't collapse. Order No. HK-3052, Extra Shelf, $2.00 ppc.

Cook's Measure
Measures and weighs at a glance and without a scale involved! This made-in-England pint measuring cup has the gradations on the inside—weights in ounces and pounds are given as well as the measurements for flour, sugar, cornflower—all staples. Cup is non-tarnishing metal. Order No. HK-3772, Measure, $1.00 ppc.

Miles Kimball
137 Bond Street
Oshkosh, Wis.

SHOPPING AROUND

Fighting cocks are the subject of this set of handsome place mats. Sage-green designs are hand blocked on finest white cotton. Included with the set of four mats are four white, hand-fringed cotton napkins. 89.25 for the 8-piece set; $10.50 for 16-piece set. Post paid. Order from Johnny Appleseed, Dept. HG9, Beverly, Mass.

Fine house plans are readily available in a book entitled "Prize Homes". A product of California, the book is beautifully illustrated. A combination of both photographs and architectural drawings give you a graphic picture of many attractive houses. $1.00 ppc. Order from Harmonious Homes, 5762-82 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles.

Bar a catastrophe: this bar will last forever! It's made of tubular steel and plastic. Top: white, red, green, yellow; front: charcoal; legs: black. $39.95. Stool has rubber seat covered in plastic; gray, coral, green, mustard. $9.95. Matching chair. $13.50. Exp. coll. Lightfoot, 450 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Cal.

Italian import: the gold plated bangle. Note the new treatment of the metal! A "scratched" and shiny surface are combined to give highlight and shadow. A set of four bangles is handsome to wear. The modest price is $12. A single bangle is $3.50. Postpaid. Federal tax incl. Leeway, 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Mare and colt pin, horse design bracelet and earrings are unusually beautifully executed in sterling silver. Here we show you a three piece set ($12) which will bring you compliments. $6 for bracelet; $3.60 for pin; $2.40 for earrings. Pp. Federal tax included. Selden Cooper, Grove Park Inn, Asheville, N. C.
Plankweld's so easy to put up! 16½" wide by 8' high panels fasten to wall with special metal clips that are then completely concealed by overlapping of the panels. No worry about joints—no nail holes to fill.

You choose from world's finest woods. In Plankweld paneling, there's a complete range of light to dark woods—(1) walnut at $74, (2) Korina® at $74, (3) birch at $66, (4) Philippine mahogany at $60, (5) oak at $69, (6) Honduras mahogany at $69, and (7) knotty pine at $60. Prices are approximate for a wall surface 12' x 8'.

GOOD NEWS FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF DECORATORS!

Family recreation room in basement or attic is gay and informal; easy-to-care-for Plankweld walls wipe clean with a damp cloth. Famous designer George Nelson stands by spacious storage wall he designed (you can make one too; see coupon for plans). Beautiful natural birch Plankweld shown here covers a 12' x 8' wall for only $60.

Real wood walls in just one weekend

IF YOU CAN HAMMER A NAIL you can put up beautiful Plankweld paneling anywhere in your home! Almost nothing you can do for a room will give you such lasting beauty so quickly, so easily and at such reasonable cost.

IN JUST A FEW HOURS you can do a professional job of wall paneling that used to take days of skilled work and cost hundreds of dollars. Because Plankweld comes completely pre-finished by experienced woodworkers, there's no staining or waxing for you to do—once the panels are up, your job's over!

LUXURY ON A BUDGET—Weldwood Plankweld for a typical 12' x 8' wall costs as little as $60.

FABULOUS LIFETIME GUARANTEE! Plankweld—and all Weldwood Paneling—is unconditionally guaranteed for the life of your home.

SEND COUPON TODAY for full-color booklet on Weldwood paneling, and for plans on the furniture shown. To see Plankweld and other fine Weldwood products, stop in soon at your neighborhood lumber dealer's or nearest United States Plywood showroom—87 offices in principal cities.

Weldwood® Plankweld

Product of UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

Box 61, New York New York

I'd like to know more about beautiful Plankweld and other Weldwood hardwoods. Enclosed is 10¢ for your full-color booklet "Beautiful Woods for Beautiful Homes". Enclosed is 25¢ for plans for George Nelson storage wall.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

UNIVERSAL PLANE AND PLOW WORKS COMPANY

666 PLYWOOD STREET, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

1869 AND PATENTED

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

1869 AND PATENTED
You'll be far-sighted and delighted ... when you include the wonderful New Revco Bilt-In Refrigerator and Freezer

Custom Combination in Your New Kitchen Plans.

Enjoy REVCO BILT-IN Compactness that adds valuable floor-space to your kitchen ... make your kitchen the food preparation center that saves steps, saves time, saves money. The big 8.4 cu. ft. Revco Refrigerator has automatic defrost ... the 6.3 cu. ft. Freezer, with lifetime aluminum liner, has the famous Revco Fast-Freezing action. Choose Stainless Steel, Antique Copper or choice of Colors for kitchen color harmony. Plan location and arrangement to exactly satisfy your requirements. Write for complete information and where to buy!

REVCO, INC., DEERFIELD, MICHIGAN

Contemporary Kitchens in Charming Homes . . .
Send 25c . . . your name and address to Dept. HG-95 for kitchen idea book in color.
Here is a dramatic modern chest and mirror, designed in pure pecan, with a pier cabinet at the left.

Why does the finest furniture now have MIRRORS OF PARALLEL-O-PLATE GLASS?

Look closely at this furniture. You can see all the painstaking care of proud craftsmanship in the rhythm of its lines and the richness of its finish.

And because of that pride, this manufacturer uses mirrors made of Parallel-O-Plate Glass. L·O·F's new Parallel-O-Plate is the most distortion-free plate glass ever made in America...it is twin-ground for a perfection of reflection that simply cannot be achieved in regular plate glass.

When you buy furniture mirrors, decorative mirrors or architectural mirrors be sure that the glass is Parallel-O-Plate.

For further information, call your Libbey-Owens-Ford Distributor or Dealer (you'll find his name listed under "Glass" in the yellow pages of phone books). Or write to Dept. 2095, Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Company, 608 Madison Avenue, Toledo 3, Ohio.

L·O·F PARALLEL-O-PLATE GLASS

Twin-Ground for the Truest Reflection

LIBBEY · OWENS · FORD GLASS COMPANY · · · TOLEDO 3 · OHIO
Why wait,
when you can enjoy your dream home now?

Bedroom furniture includes comfortable modern bed (single or double), chests of many sizes. Convenient night tables have three-way electrical outlets.

If you've been dreaming of a charming home "some day," see the Heritage-Henredon Circa '60 collection now.

Even one or two pieces of this new modern furniture can lift a room out of the commonplace. And Heritage-Henredon knows how to bring you the finest custom-made quality at a price almost anyone, who loves good furniture, can afford.

Circa '60 is a group of many living, dining and bedroom pieces—proportioned for large or small rooms. Almost every one has a dual purpose, and interiors have been planned for utmost convenience. The finest walnut has been used—you'll choose between cool, greyed "shell" and sunny brown.

Among the dining pieces, a magnificent china cabinet (bevel glass or cane doors above), cane panel chairs, 40"x53" living-dining table that opens to seat eight (94 inches).

Heritage
Henredon

 Custon Quality At Practical Prices.

Factories at Morganton, High Point, Mocksville, N. C.

Write for booklet picturing all of our collections—send 25¢ to Henredon, Dept. HG9, Morganton, N. C. Name of dealer nearest you sent upon request.
**SHOPPING AROUND**

**Crystal serving pieces**
for seafood. They're footed goblets with a glass liner. Fill the goblet with shaved ice and nestle the liner filled with seafood in the frosty depths. $12.75 ppd., the set of six; $16.75 ppd. for eight. Complete with 3-letter marking. Order from Eunice Novelties, P. O. Box 41, Rego Park, New York.

**Permanent arrangement**
for your winter-time living room: dried Hawaiian flowers. The box contains woodroses, Ko'a pods, volcano ferns. And the colors are enchanting; from pale wheat color to autumn bronze. $7.95 postpaid the box. Order from Albin, Dept. HC9, 1401 West Eighth Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

**Droopy looking** isn't it? But we'll wager that the Conniver cloth shown here will become your most precious household aid. It's a cloth impregnated with silicone which literally disintegrates dust and dirt. A surface wiped with Conniver becomes impervious to grime. $2 ppd. Brook's, HC9, 313 Breck Building, Boston, Mass.

**Jewel-like set** to wear
with pride, to treasure for a long time: the two-tone pin and earrings shown here. Made of 24K gold plated metal, treated with the new “scratch” finish. This gives a two-dimensional effect. Note the cultured pearl centers! $4.95 for pin; $3.95 for earrings. Ppd. Tax incl. Aimee Lee, 545 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

**Coverlet** with a custom-made look: the quilted and scalloped one shown here. Note kick-pleat corners! Dust ruffle is box pleated. $12.95 for twin size; $13.95 for full; $25 for king size; $9.95 for twin size ruffle; $10.95 for double; $10.95 for 90° draperies. Send 10¢ for color swatches. Colton’s, 1351 Beacon, Brookline, Mass.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAILBOX MARKER</th>
<th>STYLE</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NAME &amp; NUMBER</td>
<td>up to 5 letters</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWN MARKER</td>
<td>up to 15 letters</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>Style A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAILBOX MARKER</td>
<td>Style B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWN MARKER</td>
<td>Style A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER &amp; MARKER</td>
<td>Style C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>Style D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAILBOX MARKER</td>
<td>Style E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWN MARKER</td>
<td>Style D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER &amp; MARKER</td>
<td>Style F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!**

**THE PERFECT GIFT FOR**

*any occasion* because it's personal!

**Your Custom-made DAY -NIGHT MARKER**
is a gift from* Joe and Terry*

On request we send a smart velum gift card, inscribed with your name or nickname, to announce your gift.

---

**ORDER FORM**

**Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!**

**Send C.O.D.** we ship within 3 days!
PUMPS CUT DOWN . . .
Shell or D’Orsay Style. 3.95

NEW HEELS . . .
any style, height, leather or suede.
Reptiles slightly higher. 3.75

SHOES MADE TOELESS . . .
slash, round or V style. 3.95

REPTILE AND LEATHER . . .
shoes or handbags reglazed. 2.98

SUDE SHOES REDRESSED . . .
the Factory Way. 1.89

RENEW YOUR SHOES . . .
with soles and heels.

CENTURY
Re-Styles and Repairs
Shoes
The Factory Way
Mail shoes with complete instructions
Free Send for
catalog and mailing carton

JONNY PLANTER for your Bathroom
New idea! Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit any standard toilet fixture, replacing the porcelain lid. Special absorbent wick hangs in water of tank, and across bottom of planter to constantly and automatically water plants. Complete with adapter to fit any tank. A really new idea in modern decorating. $4.95 ppd. Carol Beatty, Dept. P-Z, 7110 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, California. Send for FREE CATALOG of 200 Selections.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL
Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Size: 24" high or 30" high. Specify which.
Unfinished, smoothly sanded — $6.95
Light natural finish — $7.95
Maple, mahogany, teak, cherry or pine finish — $9.95
Write for FREE catalog.
Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

POODLE TAPE MEASURE
A poodle that doesn’t cost a boodle and proves that tape measures can be just as smart as any other accessory! Looks just like a real poodle and is covered with fur-like plush. Pull his tail and out comes a yard-long tape measure! 3½’ x 4” high. Order No. H-45, Poodle Tape Measure, $1.00 ppd.

Buzzin’ Dozen
You can almost hear them buzz! The 12 busy bees are perched on green wires to lend enchantment to plants and flower arrangements. They may be fashioned into startling lapel pins, too. Black or brown, just 1” long. Order No. H-3665, Bees, 12 for $1.00 ppd.

YOU CAN’T MISS!
AROUND

Perfect fit and pretty flattery are the attributes of these well-tailored ranch pants. Tapered legs are slit at ankles. Fabric: Deerinn Milliken's washable rayon and acetate. Clan plaid with red, brown or blue predominating. Sizes: 22 to 32 odd and even. $10.95 postpaid. From Beckwith's, 37 Essex Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Heirloom jewelry was the model for this necklace, bracelet and brooch. The 24K gold plated metal has an antique finish. Each piece is beautifully set with fake jewels: garnets, turquoise, pearls. $2.50 for the bracelet; $2.95 for necklace; $1.50 for brooch. Ppd. Tax incl. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Orange, N.J.

For the Jaguar or for early morning camouflage we show you the Butterfly net. It's a flattering, elasticized cap net to wear over your curls. Note the myriad of butterflies which are perched on it! These are in a wonderful color: shocking pink! Fits all head sizes. $2.95 postpaid. From Poste Haste, HG9, Manchester Depot, Vt.

Beautiful Custom Made Drapes approx. $1.50 a yard

Now—from Carabao alone—you can get custom made drapes, tailored with all the fine quality features of decorator-made draperies. Yet you pay less than you would for ordinary ready-mades.

Fabric is "tabbed" for precision cutting so your drapes will always hang perfectly.

Weights are sewn in the full 3-inch hem to give hanging perfection.

Seams are positioned in the pleats so they are completely invisible.

Remember—only Carabao gives you these custom-tailored features, plus an unequaled selection of fine quality fabrics.

Choose from 50 colors in six exclusive fabrics send 25c for swatches

Carabao Two Tone Supple Weave
Carabao Shantung Weave
Carabao Nubby Weave
Carabao French Pleat Weave
Carabao Metallic Print Shantung

Make your own drapes from Carabao fabrics yardage $1 free instructions.

NEW! Fortisan Fabric just added to our line, $1 a yard

Clip this coupon for information. Enclose 25c for swatches of all colors of all fabrics.

Carabao SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO.
2750 Hyde at Beach, Dept. 657
San Francisco, Calif.

omnia

Address (Please print)

City State

OUR SIXTH YEAR OF SELLING DIRECT BY MAIL.
FOAM TAPE has adhesive backing that sticks to metal, glass, wood, fabric...cushions anything needing protection. A 1000 user: prevents rags from slipping, ashtrays or lampbases scratching, furniture fabric...cushions anything needing protection. Brightly colored ceramic, 6" high. Order Number HK-2779, Jingle Joe, $2.00 ppd.

Jingle Joe
Spaghetti devotees will vote him Man of the Year! Jolly Jingle Joe serves the grated cheese. Looking just like the organ grinders of old, he'll be the focal point of your Italian dinners! His chrome bell earrings, tinkle merrily as guests shake the cheese. Brightly colored ceramic, 6" high. Order Number HK-2779, Jingle Joe, $2.00 ppd.

Patio Salt and Pepper Set
Chubby little ceramic jugs looking much akin to the little brown jug of old—wouldn't they look adorable hanging handily above your range! Jugs are white with green and red tops. Block iron rack. No. HF-3882, Patio Set, $1.50.

Save 50% of cost
TO FINISH AND HANG INTERIOR
ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS
All you need is a screw driver (and some tape or point) to finish and hang these SHUTTERCRAFT INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors, windows, bars for low price of these beautiful, custom-made shutters, which we will saw close them and cut to size for you. No nailing or gluing required. Instructions with each order. We ship all over the world. Send only $25 for new illustrated brochuress.

New All-Steel Vio Holda Plant Stand
The original stand with revolving arms. A practical stand for flower Show. Finished all steel, molded construction. 44 inches high. Black, 13 plants; 14 in revolving tray, extending 15 to 12 inches from center, center, 28 inches from center. Arms may be moved with a twist to enlarge arrangement or space for extra plants. Extra cover, $1.00. Rosette little size, antique black; extra cover, $1.00. ORDER BY MAIL TODAY. Only $11.50 plus $1.95 for postage. Please note: Need black, money order; or C. O. D. Guaranteed satisfaction. Check on receipt.

FOAM TAPE from Sunset House, 677 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.

Jingle Joe
Spaghetti devotees will vote him Man of the Year! Jolly Jingle Joe serves the grated cheese. Looking just like the organ grinders of old, he'll be the focal point of your Italian dinners! His chrome bell earrings, tinkle merrily as guests shake the cheese. Brightly colored ceramic, 6" high. Order Number HK-2779, Jingle Joe, $2.00 ppd.

Patio Salt and Pepper Set
Chubby little ceramic jugs looking much akin to the little brown jug of old—wouldn't they look adorable hanging handily above your range! Jugs are white with green and red tops. Block iron rack. No. HF-3882, Patio Set, $1.50.

Save 50% of cost
TO FINISH AND HANG INTERIOR
ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS
All you need is a screw driver (and some tape or point) to finish and hang these SHUTTERCRAFT INTERIOR ADJUSTABLE SHUTTERS to fit your doors or windows. Send inside measurements of doors, windows, bars for low price of these beautiful, custom-made shutters, which we will saw close them and cut to size for you. No nailing or gluing required. Instructions with each order. We ship all over the world. Send only $25 for new illustrated brochuress.

New All-Steel Vio Holda Plant Stand
The original stand with revolving arms. A practical stand for flower Show. Finished all steel, molded construction. 44 inches high. Black, 13 plants; 14 in revolving tray, extending 15 to 12 inches from center, center, 28 inches from center. Arms may be moved with a twist to enlarge arrangement or space for extra plants. Extra cover, $1.00. Rosette little size, antique black; extra cover, $1.00. ORDER BY MAIL TODAY. Only $11.50 plus $1.95 for postage. Please note: Need black, money order; or C. O. D. Guaranteed satisfaction. Check on receipt.

FOAM TAPE from Sunset House, 677 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.
“Faithful Hound” boot scraper will be a faithful aid in helping to keep the house clean. And it is a charming appointment, too, for the entrance door. Made of cast iron finished in black. $5.95 postpaid; 825 in solid brass. About 10" wide. From Tennessee Chromium, 206 Louise Avenue, Nashville, Tennessee.

The Black Forest of Germany is famous for the cuckoo clock. Shown here is one which will be shipped to you from there. A perfect timepiece, it cuckoos cheerily every quarter hour. $3.95 plus 15¢ you pay the postman. Order from Seven Seas Import Company, Department HG9, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles.

“Post Office” for your desk: the scale shown here. Fractionally accurate, it has a Postal Rate Chart printed on one side of the plastic case. Mechanism is steel, dial is aluminum. Note the drawer for stamps and air mail stickers. 4¾" x 2¾" x 5¼". $4.95 postpaid. From Glasscraft, 920G Chicago Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

Antiques takes you to Old STURBRIDGE Village in the September issue

This collector’s item
FREE with 8 months subscription for only $4

This September issue of ANTIQUES is entirely devoted to this re-created New England village—complete with mills, houses, taverns, meeting houses, country store... over thirty buildings.

A living museum of early rural life
Articles written by experts discuss and illustrate each of the major collections, brought together at Sturbridge—folk art, woodware, New England pottery, textiles, and country furniture. Particularly interesting are the hand-made clocks of the Willard school and the metalwork of the rural blacksmith, tinker, and handyman. The theme of the issue, as of the Village itself, is the impression of rooms lived in and objects lived with in the everyday life of the early 1800’s.

Start your subscription today and receive this outstanding September issue plus the next eight months of ANTIQUES. You get nine magazines—worth $6.75 newsstand price—for only $4.

As a subscriber you will discover and explore the wonderful world of great craftsmanship—antique furniture, silver, pottery, paintings, glass, old houses. Whatever your interests may be, we urge you to take advantage of this unusual offer.

You save $2.75 when you fill out this coupon today!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANTIQUES, Dept. HG-9</th>
<th>601 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Please enter my special subscription to ANTIQUES.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] I enclose $4.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ ] I will pay within 30 days.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City: Zone: State:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gilty Desires?

If they run to golden jewelry, these filigree bracelets will charm you. Imported from Germany. Non tarnishable. Delicately formed of gilded aluminum. Light as an Indian summer breeze, their lacy loveliness lends flavor and enchantment to the costume. Just $1 each, incl. tax. Ppd. at

B. M. Lawrence Imports
255 California Street
San Francisco 11, Calif.

Down Comforters
Beautifully Re-Covered

Once-lovely, now-shabby down comforters re-covered like new for $11.95 in down-proof toffeta—Women admire Alden's exquisit craftsmanship. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Also re-covered in down-proof satins and sateens. . . . Also re-covered in down-proof tafta—Women admire its combination switch.

Send today for FREE samples of covers, testimonials and illustrated folder! 

I have [ ] an old Comforter which may need re-covering, or [ ] Featherbed, or [ ] Pillow. I might wish to transform into beautiful Alden Hirloom Comforters. Without obligation, mail FREE material samples and literature. I am assured no collecrs will call on my

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS—HG
Box 6070, Dallas, Texas

A C R O U N D

SEPTEMBER, 1955

Exciting New Way to Buy Furniture

Buy direct from DIXONS' factory and have shipped to your door, completely assembled and finished, in a few simple sections that fold together in minutes.

$61.50 OTTOMAN $28.00

Shown are two pieces from the Five O’clock group. DIXON'S latest furniture triumph, natural Ranch finish. Delicately styled with generous new fabrics, several woven exclusively for DIXONS. As in DIXONS Contempo­ rary, five O’clock upholstery is changeable. Both groups complete with matching tables.

DIXONS FURNITURE COMPANY
DEPT. 3-35 • ELICOTTVILLE, N. Y.

WROUGHT IRON SWITCH PLATES

Attractive, Practical and Durable electric switch adornments.

Designed to add warmth and beauty to the walls of any styled home... from Provincial to Modern. These handsome black wrought iron scrolled-plated plates fit over any wall switch or outlet. Give added protection to walls from finger marks. Ideal for any room... Living Room, Kitchen, Bed Room, Den, Foyer, etc.

$1.95 ea.

[ ] Single Switch $1.95 ea.
[ ] Triple Switch $1.95 ea.
[ ] Duplex Outlet $1.95 ea.
[ ] Double Switch $1.95 ea.
[ ] Combination Switch $3.95 ea.

Other types available including Despard Plaques.

No C.O.D.'s please. We pay postage. Money refunded if not delighted. Order NOW!

* Write for FREE Gift Catalog *

Laurie & Co.
Dept. 125, 507 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
FUN-TO-FINISH
CHRISTMAS TABLECLOTH

Your children and your children's children will
cherish this heirloom Christmas cloth which you've worked with your
own hands! Beautiful, holly-red cloth has dis-
nctive cross-stitch design stamped to be em-
broidered in white floss. Sprinkled with snow-flake rhinestones,
highlighted with gold metallic yarn. Red viscose rayon tablecloth is large enough for a
gathering of the clan, perfect for holiday ent-
tertaining. You'll receive cloth, all finihing,
materials, complete and easy instructions. You'll be
amazed how quickly the work goes!

Cloth, 62x66 inches, with all materials $11.95 ppd.
Matching 18-inch napkins 4 for $2.95 ppd.

When Stockings Are Hung by the Chimney with care . . . .

Word treasury: the three leather-bound dictionaries shown here. One contains 30,000 English
words and their meanings. The other two contain 25,000 words
and their translation into both Spanish and French. Perfect for
student or for adult. $2.98 ppd. the
set. Lowy's, 260 Beach 116th
Street, Rockaway Park, N. Y.

Umbrella Toothbrush Holder
Hangs on your bathroom wall and holds 4
brushes without touching the holder. In white
porcelain with black stripes and pink bow;
with bristles not touching the holder, in white
toothbrushes in correct hygienic positions . . .

"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"
The famous statue of St. Francis, with birds in
hand and at base, reproduced in antique finish
lead, 19" high. (See in catalogue.) Also,
the Victorian cast iron bird bath, 22" in diam-
eter, 37" high, white, black or papillon green
finish. ($105 in cat.)

Send 10c for catalogue
on complete line.

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 First Ave., (cor. 28th St.), New York City 17

Useful Alnico Magnets
10 FOR $1.00

Send it on, pet Fido, and the fleas
flee with alacrity! Plastic-lined
mitt holds medicated powder that
stops itching, kills fleas, ticks and
fleas. Applied this way, powder
doesn't get on clothing. Order No.
GM-84, Flea Mitt,
$1.00 by mail, ppd.

BURNS TRASH
SAFELY OUTDOORS!

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire
hazards and neighbor-annoying nuisance of blowing burning
paper and sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes
smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Simply tilt hood—load—
ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of rust-resist-
ant aluminum bonded to steel. Over 150,000 satisfied
users. Approved by Fire Depts. Model A—21 1/2" sq. x 29"
high—2 bu. cap.—$12.95 postpaid. (Under 9.95 W. of Denver.)
Model B—24" sq. x 34" high—3 bu. cap.—$16.95 ppd. ($18.95 W. of Denver). Money back guarantee.
AROUND

A picture wall will add great charm to your living room. And Photomammoth Murals is the firm to make it for you. Send for the illustrated brochure or send them a negative of your favorite scene. $1.25 per sq. ft. for black and white; $1.50 for sepia; $2.50 for full color. 12048 Vanowen, North Hollywood, California.

Comfort and good looks can be yours if you own a dependable thermometer like the decorative one shown here. Bracket is designed like an old-fashioned lantern. Made of copper finished metal, it is easy to hang. About 4¾" high. $3.98 postpaid. Order from Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 741 Damar Building, Newark, N. J.

Coasters of unusual beauty and quality: the Caronite ones shown here. Finished in a leather-like grain, they are scratch, stain and alcohol proof. Each is 3" x 3"; each can be marked with full name or with a monogram. Assorted colors. $2.00 ppd. for 8 including marking. International Gifts, 48 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Cal.

THERMO ARM REST

INSULATED STORAGE COMPARTMENT- RELAXING ARM REST

23" Long - 7" High - 7" Wide
Simulated Alligator Finish

Mail Order Corporation
OF AMERICA

45 P. O. BOX 2859, MIAMI 30, FLORIDA

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE PATTERNS
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Remarkable value

Early American Male Bar Chair with hand-woven double-ply natural cane seat—a value you can't duplicate anywhere. This pull-up chair is fully assembled, has curved ladder, and "male ear" back posts at high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Seat is 17" w 14" deep x 18" high. Unpainted ($8.95 for two); light natural finish ($10.95 for two). Finished in maple, mahogany, pine, cherry or walnut ($12.95 for two). Minimum order is two. Write for FREE catalog. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Quick delivery. Send check or m.o. DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G-51, Statesville • North Carolina

YOUR FAMILY

Coat of Arms

Hand painted for you in full heraldic colors by master craftsmen on finest grade artist's vellum, 8½ x 11¼, accompanied by a bound manuscript giving certification and meanings of each color and figure. Framed in narrow black frame; $4.95.

Authenticity Guaranteed.

Let us find your family coat of arms for you. Inquiries welcomed. Signet rings, stationery dies, heraldic book plates also available.

ORDER NOW for gifts to be treasured...or your own proud possession. Delivery: 30 days.

Hennessee Studio of Heraldic Art
Box 3003, University Station, Charlottesville, Va.

PERSONALIZED

with

HIS Initials

in Sterling Silver

Handmade of solid Sterling Silver, these pieces may be bought singly or as a set. Two or three initials.

Prices include tax, postage and gift box. Shipped by first class mail within one week after receipt of order.

Belt Buckle $8.50 Tie Clip $3.75 Set $12.00

ROBIN HOOD'S BARN
Dept. G9-5, 600 High St.
WESTWOOD, MASS.

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

JULIUS GOODMAN and SON

Jewelers in Memphis since 1862
Dept. 25, 112 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
**REVIVA** by Jackson of London

**REVIVA** is a Triple Action Tonic for Marred Furniture.

- **Quart**: 2.75
- **Pint**: 1.75
- **Half Pint**: 1.25

Consumer tested and accepted for over 15 years.

A decorator's polish to restore and retain the patina of precious pieces. For all wood and finished leather. Dark wax for all dark surfaces and special BLOND for light surfaces. $1.25 jar; $1.75 double size.

*Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)*

For all wood and finished leather. Dark wax for all dark surfaces and special BLOND for light surfaces. $1.25 jar; $1.75 double size.

**MAGNETIC**

- A 9"ay pair of Pussy Cats to brighten your kitchen. Measures 21" x 11", 45 lbs., with plenty of room for mugs, dishes, etc.—all make them cling to stove, refrigerator, etc. All magnets. $9.95 postpaid.

**SPOT REMOVER FURNITURE POLISH**

A sly puss can steal your heart! We'll wager that the two sly pussies shown here will steal it, too. Made of fine Italian ceramic with a high glaze, they are pitchers you will use every day. Color: white with olive green. $3.25 for 5 cup size; $1.69 for 2 cup. Add $2.50. Order from Jan Jarvis, Department HG, Princeville, Illinois.

**JEWEL BASKET Fixture**

- **HB90**

$25.00


**6-piece Place Setting**

Write for new 16 page catalog.

**MARLBORO STAGE**

**WROUGHT IRON RECORD CENTER**

**TREASURE** for a pretty table: the moss rose patterned white china waffle set and individual salt and pepper shakers. You'll want both sets for yourself as well as for gifts. The price is a low $1.95 for either pair or $3.50 for the set of four pieces. Postpaid. Order from Lee Wyane, Dept. HG9, 5464 Diamond St., Philadelphia.

**CHERUBIM** for you to use in a downy nursery: the bisque plaques shown here. Inspired by the plump little angels so loved by Raphael, these reproductions are delicately tinted and touched with gold. Each is 5" x 4 1/2". $3.95 plus 25c postage. Order from Religious Art Guild, Department HG9, 131 First Street, Peoria, Illinois.

**REVIVAL** from a gentle age: the barrette. Shown here: a scalloped band of shining metal (gold or silver plated). And each barrette can be marked with any first name or with a three letter monogram. $1.95 postpaid the pair. Order from Vernon Specialties, Department HG9, 156 Fourth Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.

**SHOPPING AROUND**

Dog-Bone is the mainstay of the tool chest. Made of forged steel, it can be adapted to many uses. By means of a special adapter it can be used with a screwdriver, a Phillips screwdriver, a tack lifter, a box opener. $1.98 for one Dog-Bone wrench and any six tools. Plus 15c. Best Values, Box 430, Bloomfield, New Jersey.
Plastic Wall Tile made of Styron gives you new color styling

Here's a permanent wall covering that matches perfectly with the new House & Garden color selections.

Here are wall tile colors that go with the smartest accessories... colors that decorators will be specifying for years to come... colors scientifically blended to retain their original values under various types of lighting. And in wall tile made of Styron® plastic, these gorgeous colors will never chip, peel or wash away!

The luxurious beauty of tiled walls can be yours within a matter of hours, and at surprisingly small cost, with Styron wall tile... it's light weight, goes right on over old walls without costly reinforcement. Ask your dealer for wall tile made of Styron plastic, THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan, Plastics Sales PL 422X.

you can depend on DOW PLASTICS
Briggs Beautyware offers you luxurious fixtures—
with features as practical as bathing itself. When
you shower, you're secure with Beautyware's
exclusive safety-bottom tub. When you recline,
you rest comfortably against Beautyware's smooth-
contour back. And you have safety hand-grips and
a wide shelf-seat rim for bathing convenience.

The glistening surfaces of this tub, and of all
Beautyware fixtures, are hard as glass—so you
use only a gentle-to-your-hands modern detergent
to keep them bright clean.

In Beautyware's deep-contour lavatories and
whisper-quiet closets, you get the same luxurious
utility. Be sure your bathroom fixtures are
Beautyware, and be proud.


Choose Beautyware bathroom fixtures
in these beautiful pastel colors

Sea Green  Sandstone  Pearl Grey  Sky Blue

(1) FULL SIZE AND HEIGHT
(2) SAFETY BOTTOM
(3) WIDE-RIM SEAT
A luxurious room . . .

carefree, too

because every fabric is made of Du Pont Nylon

Traditional and modern combine in a gracious room that is carefree, too, because every fabric is Du Pont nylon. Soft velvets enjoy new practicality for chairs and benches . . . thanks to nylon. Crisp nylon taffeta for the draperies and sofa promises both beauty and long wear. And for all its luxurious air, the carpet will wear valiantly, because it is made of 100% Du Pont nylon. Look for lovely, easy-care home fashions made of Du Pont nylon at your favorite store.

Exciting new things are happening in NYLON—one of DU PONT'S modern-living fibers
SHOPPING AROUND

For pills (ethical drugs, not annoying characters) you could not find a nicer container than the one shown here. A combination collapsible cup and pill box, it has a clever cover: bejeweled topside, fitted with the pill box underneath. Pastel plastic. $1.95 postpaid. Montaghe's, Dept. HG9, Verona, New Jersey.

A safe place for the portable typewriter: this handsome chest. It has a sliding shelf, a dustproof compartment, one large or two small drawers. Hardware is brass. 18" x 22" x 28". Unfinished tupelo ($33.95); finished in mahogany, maple, walnut ($35.95); pine finish in pine ($35.95). Exp. coll. From Jeff Elliot, Statesville, N. C.

Only in Heaven will you find surcease from dust. We have a heavenly suggestion, though! Use a paper dust mop to cope with earthly dust. Here is a rubber-covered steel mop which is padded with disposable paper! $3.98 complete with 60 chemically treated sheets. 79¢ for 120 refills. Ppd. Elron, 225 W. Erie St., Chicago.

Heraldic shield. King Edward III (A.D. 1348) designed the shield of arms of Saint George. Shown here is an antique finish steel reproduction which would make interesting decoration in a traditional room. About 20" x 14" overall. $14.95 postpaid. Order from D. Corrado Company, 26 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

"Persian Capers" is the name for these cunning travel slippers which wash like a dream. Made of a gay, multi-color cotton print, they are inter-lined with sponge rubber. Note the turned-up toes, the perky bows, the jingling coin trim. Send shoe size. $3.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 North Haskell Ave., Dallas.

YOU SAVE REAL MONEY THE Toni Moran WAY

Here is a distinguished collection of exquisite and ever-so-practical decorator fabrics. Here is a system, color coordinated by Toni Moran, that makes it simple and fun to redecorate with draperies. She shows you how to make them at home the easy way. Or, if you prefer, Toni Moran Studio will make them to your measurements for less than you'd expect to pay for ready-mades. Either way you save money — and get that custom look.

SILK-NUB, a sturdy, sophisticated casement fabric with 100% silk texture. 14 colors, $1 per yard

FIESTA, an interesting two-toned fabric that feels and wears like expensive mohair casement. 12 colors, $1 per yard

ANTIQUE SATIN, a richly textured fabric with that hand-loomed look. 14 colors, $1 per yard

FAILLE, a soft, dignified fabric that is equally at home in traditional or contemporary rooms. 14 colors, $1 per yard

Selecting the right color and fabric is easy the Toni Moran way. Send 25¢ for swatches of all fabrics in all colors. Toni Moran also sends you complete, easy-to-understand directions for ordering both yardage and made-up draperies. You can figure the cost to the penny with her "Window-Magic" sizing chart.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

I enclose 25¢. Please send me one complete set of swatches and information on how to order Toni Moran fabrics and custom-made drapes.

NAME — PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE
A Christmas Card with a Bright Surprise!

Your words of greeting literally spring forth when this Card is opened! The bright red flag with its cheerful message is tucked inside when the Greeting is closed, springs out as it's opened. Completely personal, too, for your own address is printed on the cover "mailbox," your name— as you wish it— on the mailbox inside.

Card is printed in green and soft grey on snow-white velvum text paper, French-folded from an 8½" x 11½" sheet. Matching baronial envelopes. Prices are 25–55.45; 50–95.50; 75–136.50; 100–175.50; 150–250; 200–33.25. Each Card over 200–15c. We pay the postage. Order "Mailbox Flag Greeting,"

Giant Nursery Rhyme Wall Decorations

These delightful new PRE-CUT nursery rhyme figures are ideal for any nursery or play room. Printed in full, gay colors on heavy card stock, ready to hang. 12 to 15 inches high. Your choice of Jack & Jill or Hi Diddle Diddle $1.49 each group or both groups $2.98 ppd. (22 pieces) FREE 8-page coloring book with double order. Make excellent gifts. Money Back Guarantee.

A Cuddly Gift

For Any Girl from 3 to 23

"Girls" who are "wild" about horses fall in love with this soft, floppy, cuddly baby horse. He's brown and white, with velvety skin, shaggy white mane, long white tail, green plastic bridle and saddle. And he's much more at home in a dormitory than a stable. Only $3.95 each. A pay postage. Your money back if not delighted.

"Little Joe" WEISENFELD CO.
Dept. K-10
Baltimore 3, Md.

Ticki ng Watches for little tots. Here's a toy that holds a child's interest indefinitely because it's a watch just like yours. Never stops ticking because it's self-winding. Shockproof mechanism to withstand the bumps. Non-breakable plastic crystal in metal case, and a real wrist band. You cannot miss with this toy. He owns his own watch and wears it proudly.

- only 50¢ postpaid
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

Vernon
156 Fourth Avenue,
Dept. H.G.
Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Make Your Plans Early for a Merry Christmas

S H O P P I N G

Bon Appetit! You and your guests will enjoy a well prepared luncheon even more if the table is set with dramatic looking place mats like the ones shown here. Imported black linen decorated with a white grape pattern makes this a pretty set of 4 mats and 4 napkins. $7.95 postpaid. Beverly Baker, Box 135, Darien, Conn.

Needlewomen will want this clever device to store thread. Made of clear see-through plastic, it holds twenty-four spools in neat and perfect array. A snap lock assures safety when the box is not in use. About 4½" x 6" x 2½". $1 postpaid. Order from Beemak Plastics, 1350 Wilshire Boulevard, Room 905, Los Angeles, Calif.

A man's study needs good accessories! We recommend the handsome "antique" map shown here. Printed on parchment-like paper, it has a mellow patina. Frame is wood molding finished in limed oak. 17½" x 21½" over-all. $4.50 each, postpaid. From The Country Gift Shop, Department H69, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
AROUND

Hold that tiger! And a young one will be delighted to do just that if you give him (or her) this versatile big cat. Made of plush striped in tiger yellow and black, it is a rug, a pajama holder or a laundry bag, depending on your choice. 30" x 18". $2.98 postpaid. From Hobi, Dept. HG9, 15 West 57th Street, New York.

Horsemen and horse lovers will covet this horse head key chain. The well modeled head is made of metal finished in bright enamel: white, red or black. Chain and ring are finished in gold color. This is a thoughtful gift for the equine admirer. And the cost is modest? $2.92. Order from "little jo" Wiesenfeld, Baltimore, Md.

Doliy press and matching napkin press are two things nearly everyone needs. The pretty pair shown here is covered with floral chintz paper. Doliy press (20" x 14") will hold 3 dozen place mats. $3. Napkin press (9" sq.) is capacious. $1.50. Postpaid. Downs & Company, HG9, 816 University Place, Evanston, Illinois.

Personalized Bobby Box
Your little model's name in white on her own bright red, 3.5" x 8" hat box. Sturdy frame, hinges, snap lock, covered in simulated leatherette. Order Number PA-7300, Bobby Box. $1.49 by mail, ppd.

YOUR CHILD WILL LOVE THIS

Hold that tiger! And a young one will be delighted to do just that if you give him (or her) this versatile big cat. Made of plush striped in tiger yellow and black, it is a rug, a pajama holder or a laundry bag, depending on your choice. 30" x 18". $2.98 postpaid. From Hobi, Dept. HG9, 15 West 57th Street, New York.

Horsemen and horse lovers will covet this horse head key chain. The well modeled head is made of metal finished in bright enamel: white, red or black. Chain and ring are finished in gold color. This is a thoughtful gift for the equine admirer. And the cost is modest? $2.92. Order from "little jo" Wiesenfeld, Baltimore, Md.

Doliy press and matching napkin press are two things nearly everyone needs. The pretty pair shown here is covered with floral chintz paper. Doliy press (20" x 14") will hold 3 dozen place mats. $3. Napkin press (9" sq.) is capacious. $1.50. Postpaid. Downs & Company, HG9, 816 University Place, Evanston, Illinois.

YOUR CHILD WILL LOVE THIS

HAGSTROM'S

Decorative Maps of your favorite STATES

Beautifully colored, artistically drawn maps show historic sites and natural landmarks. Ideal as wall decorations anywhere—use catalog for hundreds of other maps and uses.

(All maps postpaid)

BAY U.S. Hi U.S. muted well

California 74 x 93 1.50 4.50
Connecticut 93 x 74 1.50 4.50
Indiana 77 x 92 1.50 4.50
Maine 53 x 311 1.50 4.50
Mass. 18 x 28 2.00 9.50
Michigan 85 x 54 1.50 4.50
New York 91 x 54 1.50 4.50
New Jersey 92 x 28 1.50 4.50
New Mexico 38 x 92 1.50 4.50
Oklahoma 27 x 92 1.50 4.50
Pennies 94 x 351 1.50 4.50
Pipe Cod 63 x 319 1.50 4.50

COMPLETE CATLOGUE OF DECORATIVE MAPS

Send for Hagerstrom's 44-page illustrated catalog of Historical, Humorous, Religious, Sweetheart and Children's Maps for home, school or office. Please enclose 50¢ for mailing and handling costs.

HAGSTROM'S

NEW YORK 7, NEW YORK

BACK TO SCHOOL with

LONE RANGE PENS

Youthner will fire away happily at schoolwork with these 3 ball point "bullets" that write blue, red and green. The Lone Ranger, Silver & Tonto are embossed on the authentic leather cartridge holder that slips over a belt. A sure-fire hit with every boy & girl.

In Colorful Box too. All for only $1.49 by mail, ppd.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

BOX 4305 TUCSON, ARIZONA

FREE! EXQUISITE FRENCH PROVINCIAL DOLL

SOLD DIRECT FROM PARIS!

Sent direct from Paris! To the Child You Enroll Now In The WORLD-WIDE DOLL CLUB!

World's only growing collection, yours with membership in this exclusive club—gift announced by WORL D-WIDE DOLL CLUB. Send for free membership kit. Your child gets a doll (boy or girl) at no cost! He or she will write, draw, read, straighten/spark, play games and more! Our secret? A too-precious doll stashed in hand-made German art paper, a certificate to report your doll's growth and development. (Actual size: 14-1/2" x 22" x 7".) Send check or M.O. or include $5.00 in cash or U.S. stamps. Send any way you prefer: 5 West 57th Street, New York 19, N.Y. Dept. 19125.

Extra Bonus: "Dear Dollies," a delightful little weekly newspaper for your child while he's waiting for his or her doll. We pay the postage both ways.

FREE! Exquisite French Provincial Doll

$9.95

Money-Back Guarantee Lets You Keep French Doll Free!

Exclusive limited supply of dolls. No two identical. Black or blonde. Order No. TB-2563, Toy Shaver, $1.00 postpaid. Buzzes Like a Real One!

WORLD-WIDE DOLL CLUB
DEPT. 1 DARIEN, CONN.
Add charm to your closets, powder room and bath with these glistening, solid BRASS RINGS, polished and lacquered for durability. Antique FRENCH BOW KNOT, 6" in diam., $7.95 each, p.d. Complete with brass screws, they have countless uses as catch-all holders: men’s ties, your belts, screws, they have countless uses as

**THE QUICKIE PLANTER**

Makes gardening more fun . . . faster, more efficient!
- for setting BULBS, VEGETABLES, TUBERS
- for setting in small areas without disturbing other plants
- REMOVES DEEP-ROOTED WEEDS
  - removes 2" core of soil up to depth of 6"
  - ROOT-FEEDING for Plants, Shrubs & Trees
  - HEAVY-GAUGE steel with razor-sharp cutting edge
  - In Black or Copper finish
  - Hardwood handle

40" long

$3.95 p.d.

Ppd. $2.98

Guaranteed, of course.

**PROTECT YOUR AIR CONDITIONER WITH FITZ-ALL COVER**

Ruth, snow, ice or wintry winds can’t harm your valuable air conditioner with this heavy-duty, water-repellent canvas cover on the job! Protects exterior and mechanism. Saves expense of removing and re-installing each year; saves costly repair bills. Adjustable strap assures snug fit on all standard units. Folds flat for storage.

Ppd. $2.98

Send 25c for this
**FULLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS**

**SHOPPING**

A dog’s life can be an enviable one if he has a good master! And a good master will want “Puppy Trainer.” It’s an assortment of scientific preparations to use in teaching the pup to stay off furniture; to stay away from shrubbery, to stop scratching.

$3.98 the box of five preparations.


**Kokeshi box** for you to use for candy, nuts, your favorite tea.

The plump and pretty girl is composed of two bowls (one fits over the other) and a lid. Made of lacquered wood, it is decorated in multi-color. Interior of each bowl, of the cover is finished in black lacquer. 5" x 4", $3.59 p.p. Ward Phillips, Carpentersville, Illinois.

**Plaque** with bowls to hold pretty arrangements of fruit is the perfect accent for a Provincial room. We show one made of hand polished pine. Generous in size (16½" x 13½") it will make a thoughtful and very inexpensive gift to a hostess, to a bride. $3.95.

Add 35¢ for handling. Janet Forister, 200 Monson St., Peoria, Ill.

**Good appointment:** the table shown here. It comes in either black finished wrought iron or in brass. Top is glass. Plant container has plastic liner which comes in pink or in white. Overall height 22½"; diameter is 18". $15.95 in black; $19.95 in brass.

Ppd. From Santa Claus Land, HG9, Santa Claus, Ind.

**Comfort**, support and good looks are the three characteristics of the mocassin shown here. The uppers are made of fine supple leather trimmed with lacing: soles are composition rubber. Colors: brown, white, red. Sizes: 3½ to 13. Widths: AAAAA to EEE.

$4.95 p.d. Moccasin Craft, 63 Mulberry St., Lynn, Massachusetts.
AROUND

Party fare will look festive and taste even more delicious if you serve it on a pretty china set like the one shown here. Individual cake plate is 8 3/4"; cups and saucers are standard size. Color: pure white; design: moulded white grapes. $9.50 ppd. service for four (12 pieces). Gilbert & Leonard, Manhasset, N. Y.

The breakfast egg can be a mighty foe if it is attacked with bare hands. We show here a fine device to shear the top of a piping hot soft-cooked egg. Made of plastic, it has steel blades. $1. Stainless steel egg cup. $1. Two cups and two toppers. $3.75 postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG9, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

FREE FORM TABLE

Recognized as a contemporary classic

regularly $125
now $59*

This magnificent table of striking originality and superb construction is available only by mail at a saving to you of over $60! Its unique modern lines will impart exquisite individuality to your home. Top of table is a shining surface of crystal clear glass, ¾ inches thick. Overall size—32"x44". Choice of maple, mahogany or black lacquer base. Matching lamp tables, $49 ea. (reg. $89)**

Order by mail now. Stock is limited.

JAN'S MODERN LAMPS, INC.
5 East 102nd Street, Dept G-6, N. Y. C. 29, N. Y.

REFRIGERATOR SHELF

Use space that is now wasted. The suction cups on this are designed to fit and hold on the curved top. Air under the shelf helps keep fruit, etc., from spoiling. Also out of small children's reach. Metal construction, white enamel finish. 16" x 22". $2.75 plus 35c each for mailing costs.

JEREDITH MANOR
P. O. Box 120 • New York

NO MONEY DOWN, ONLY $2 WEEKLY

6-piece silverplated tea and coffee service by F. B. Rogers

REG. 199.50 99.50 TAX INCL.

A real beauty and a rare buy! We offer you a 50% saving on this fabulous combination of both. The lovely simplicity of the serving pieces in the Queen Elizabeth pattern is set against the rich background of an ornately scrolled footed tray...all elements combining for a look of elegance. All pieces feature French gadroon borders, exquisite workmanship in finest silverplate on copper...and yours for as little as $2 weekly!

- 19x20 ½" oval tray, footed
- 9½" 9 cup tea pot
- 5½" 24 kt. gold lined waste
- 24 kt. gold lined creamer

Your purchase is prepaid, no C.O.D.'s, no Zone State.

Please order the following amount:

Name
Address
City...Zone...State

Check the box for your method of payment: $ Weekly or $ Monthly

Cash
Charge

I wish to pay the following amount $ Weekly or $ Monthly. (As little as $2 minimum weekly payment).

Please include kettle.


EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID IN THE UNITED STATES!

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Our 65th Year
It's hard to believe—a real cuckoo clock for only $3.95—delivered to your door direct from Free Europe, postpaid and duty-free. But it's wonderfully true through my unique direct import plan. I wish you could have been with me when I visited the famed clock makers of Germany's Black Forest.

It was like turning the calendar back a hun­dred years or more. Skilled woodcarvers whose trade has been handed down from father to son for generations, still dress in the legendary lederhosen.

With razor sharp knives they deftly fashion the clock panels in the centuries old traditional designs. Other craftsmen provide the bellows for the clear, flute-like cuckoo voices. Still others install the accurate pendulum movements.

Wages are low in the Black Forest. And so was the price given me when I placed a direct import order. (Not more than one addressed to the same person.)

It was like turning the calendar back a hun­dred years or more. Skilled woodcarvers whose trade has been handed down from father to son for generations, still dress in the legendary lederhosen.

You'll find this charming timekeeper perfect for your living room, den, alcove, child's room or kitchen. Its quaint design in black walnut antique finish makes it an interesting conversa­tional piece for every quarter hour adds a happy note to your home.

Order your Black Forest Cuckoo Clock now. Order them as gifts, too, each shipped direct. (Not more than one addressed to the same person.) Send only $3.95 for each clock. No COD. Postage and handling fee which can't be prepaid. Order now on my positive satisfaction-or-money-back guarantee.

Order from Kull Treasure House, Department H69, P. O. Box 447, Norwalk, Connecticut.

Gay gift for a bride, for a hostess, for yourself: linen cocktail napkins decorated with hand screened, full color flower and costume designs. Background is white. Each is 17¾" wide x 17¼" long. $2 postpaid the set of six assorted designs. Order from Kull Treasure House, Department H69, P. O. Box 447, Norwalk, Connecticut.

Matchmates: a little wagon for a little tot. It's a gay and sturdy affair made of smooth wood decorated with colorful designs. And the youngster's name is printed in large red letters. Wheels run smoothly. Note the handle and cord pull. 15" x 10" x 6". $2.95 ppd. Kimball Toys, 272 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Leaves will fall and when they do Nature makes lots of work for you! Cut the work in half by using the portable refuse burner shown here. Made of galvanized expanded metal, it has smooth-rolling rubber-tired wheels. $19.95 for 6 cu. ft. burner; $26.95 for 10 cu. ft. Exp. coll. Gardening Products, Wayne, Pa.

FADE THEM OUT—Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that novel cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Easily effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for soothing, lubricating skin as it cleans up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST Send name and address. Pay only $2.98 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money, send $2.98 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

WIN YOUR WAR against INSECTS!

NEW miracle Lindane kills flies, sandflies, mosquitoes, flying moths, wasps, spiders, roaches, silverfish.

Simply light amazing EXTERMO cones, containing Lindane—and insects are killed. Lights easily, burns like a cigarette! No oily spray or residue—no tricky gadgets. 16 EXTERMO Cones and burner $1 postpaid. Full year's supply, 48 Cones, $2, GUARANTEED or your money back. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

MAIL TO

AVON-STRAND, INC.

2616 South Dearborn, Chicago 16, Ill.
AROUND

Giant paper clip. This Gargantua has a solid base and was designed for you to use as a desk file. Made of sturdy gold-plated metal, it will stimulate gay conversation and hold bills, letters, and memos at the same time. About 4" high, it makes a pretty desk ornament. $1 ppp. Order from Blair Gifts, HG9, Allenhurst, N. J.

Good luck and your initial will go hand in hand when you buy one of these old horseshoes. Worn by a turn-of-the-century Clydesdale or Percheron, the shoe makes a handsome paper-weight, a decorative ornament for the house. 7" x 7", it is finished in black. $1.95 ppp. From Horseshoe Forge, 3 Muszy St., Lexington 73, Mass.

Shutter-Coate is an excellent finish for interior louver doors, shutters, woodwork, unfinished panelled walls. Easy to use, it is amazingly economical. One quart will cover 60 square feet. Fruitwood, walnut, blonde, driftwood, red, black, pink, turquoise, gray, green. $2.50 pt. Devereux, 1725 Berkeley, Santa Monica, Cal.

NOSE HAIR REMOVER

$2.50 complete with leather case

It's dangerous to use a pointed scissors for removing annoying nose hair. Be safe—use the Corrado Nose Scissors. No painful "nips" because rounded spoon-shaped scissors-tips gently push flesh away from cutting edge. Wonderful as mustache trimmer, or for removing hair from ears. Specially made forged steel holds long-time keenness. CHROME PLATED, 4½ inches long.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order now—Nose Hair Scissors only $2.50 postpaid, complete with handsome leather case. Prompt delivery. GRACE CARRIKER Dept. 0-S, 5501 Vernon St., Long Beach 15, Calif.

THE GIANT MATCHBOOK Christmas Card


Your's Free! Write for 40-page catalog of unique personal Christmas Cards.

Decorate with FISHNET

It's smart and inexpensive with our genuine fish netting! Use it to make airy curtains and drapes—gay table clothes and accessories! Easy to work with; it can be easily dyed to suit your color scheme. 72" wide.

The Fisherman's Locker

P. O. Box 229H, Miami 4, Florida

No More Messy Mixed-up Drawers!

Keep Drawers Neat... KEEP MOTHS AWAY!

If your dresser and short drawers are loaded to the gills, you're really appreciative the way those handiest insects metamorphize your things and go on in "sleeky pilly". New-type adjustable dividers slide in easily, expand from 2½ to 17½" wide to set up scenic compartments for socks, gloves, handkerchiefs, lingerie, anything to suit your needs. They're made of smooth-finish, sturdy natural grain pressed wood that's polished on your drawers, permanently marked-proof, too. In two convenient ways to fit any drawer: 2½" tall—4 pairs per set; 7½" high—1 pair per set. Only $1.35 per set. Add 10c postage per order. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. No C.O.D.'s, please. Order NOW! Write for FREE Christmas Gift Catalog.

HOUSE OF SCHILLER, Dept. HG-47

180 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Illinois

THE "TWO-DOOR" COMBINATION

STORM & SCREEN DOOR

Most Beautiful, Strongest Wood Door Built Yet the "Two-Door" is priced as low as the commonly made type.

If your doorway looks lonely, bare—tall, bulky—unsightly, yet you can't afford a new one, the "Two-Door" is your answer! This handsome double-door unit is the answer! No painful "nips" because rounded spoon-shaped scissors-tips gently push flesh away from cutting edge. Wonderful as mustache trimmer, or for removing hair from ears. Specially made forged steel holds long-time keenness. CHROME PLATED, 4½ inches long.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order now—Nose Hair Scissors only $2.50 postpaid, complete with handsome leather case. Prompt delivery. GRACE CARRIKER Dept. 0-S, 5501 Vernon St., Long Beach 15, Calif.

Butler-Kohans, Inc.

2823 OLIVE ST. ST. LOUIS 3, MO.
How To Have Deep, Thick BROADLOOM at Savings up to ½
Direct to You from the OLSON FACTORY

"IF You Will Send Your OLD RUGS, CLOTHING
—I GUARANTEE to send you the Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money."

Walter E. Olson, Pres.

No matter where you live, write for beautiful, new, FREE Rug and Carpet Style Book in color and 81st Anniversary FREE RUG Offer. Learn how valuable wool and material in your old rugs, clothing, etc., is reclaimed like new, sterilized, shredded, picked, bleached, merged, blended with choice NEW WOOLS, then dyed, respun into rug yarn, and woven in 3 Days into deep-textured new, Reversible Broadloom Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting, fine enough for any home. Double the Wear. Finest, Longest Wearing Rugs you ever had for So Little Money.

DIETROIT MANTEL AND TILE COMPANY 1631 Farmer Street, Detroit 26, Michigan

FREE RUG Offer, Book in Color, Model Rooms.

FREE SWATCHES ON REQUEST

Tea for two and one will be envious. The one who does not own this gleaming copper pot! Spout, lid and accents are polished brass; handle is rattan bound; capacity is five tea cups. And the price is so modest! $3.95. Add 5c for postage. Order from Heidi Herwig, Department HG9, 710 Elm Street, Chillicothe, Illinois.

Building? Then by all means save the architect's sketch, rendering or elevation and have it reproduced on this cigarette box. (No photographs, please!) Cover is opaque white glass, box is wood finished in black lacquer, mahogany or driftwood, 5" x 7". $12.50 ppd. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG, Upper Montclair, N. J.

A creative man needs this king-size brief case. It is the perfect carrier for architectural drawings, for advertising layouts, for artist's sketches, for photographer's blow-ups. Made of leather-like Texon, it has a zipper on three sides. Brown, $14.85 ppd. $43 in saddle leather. Auburn House, HG9, 822 Auburn Ave., Buffalo.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 16 years. Send $2.20 for complete treatment to Dept. G-9 THE HILO COMPANY Norwalk, Conn.

SHIPPING

Tea for two and one will be envious. The one who does not own this gleaming copper pot! Spout, lid and accents are polished brass; handle is rattan bound; capacity is five tea cups. And the price is so modest! $3.95. Add 5c for postage. Order from Heidi Herwig, Department HG9, 710 Elm Street, Chillicothe, Illinois.

Building? Then by all means save the architect's sketch, rendering or elevation and have it reproduced on this cigarette box. (No photographs, please!) Cover is opaque white glass, box is wood finished in black lacquer, mahogany or driftwood, 5" x 7". $12.50 ppd. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG, Upper Montclair, N. J.

A creative man needs this king-size brief case. It is the perfect carrier for architectural drawings, for advertising layouts, for artist's sketches, for photographer's blow-ups. Made of leather-like Texon, it has a zipper on three sides. Brown, $14.85 ppd. $43 in saddle leather. Auburn House, HG9, 822 Auburn Ave., Buffalo.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 16 years. Send $2.20 for complete treatment to Dept. G-9 THE HILO COMPANY Norwalk, Conn.

SHIPPING

Tea for two and one will be envious. The one who does not own this gleaming copper pot! Spout, lid and accents are polished brass; handle is rattan bound; capacity is five tea cups. And the price is so modest! $3.95. Add 5c for postage. Order from Heidi Herwig, Department HG9, 710 Elm Street, Chillicothe, Illinois.

Building? Then by all means save the architect's sketch, rendering or elevation and have it reproduced on this cigarette box. (No photographs, please!) Cover is opaque white glass, box is wood finished in black lacquer, mahogany or driftwood, 5" x 7". $12.50 ppd. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG, Upper Montclair, N. J.

A creative man needs this king-size brief case. It is the perfect carrier for architectural drawings, for advertising layouts, for artist's sketches, for photographer's blow-ups. Made of leather-like Texon, it has a zipper on three sides. Brown, $14.85 ppd. $43 in saddle leather. Auburn House, HG9, 822 Auburn Ave., Buffalo.

Hilo DIP & OINTMENT remove the real cause of this hot weather scourge; have worked wonders on thousands of dogs during past 16 years. Send $2.20 for complete treatment to Dept. G-9 THE HILO COMPANY Norwalk, Conn.

SHIPPING

Tea for two and one will be envious. The one who does not own this gleaming copper pot! Spout, lid and accents are polished brass; handle is rattan bound; capacity is five tea cups. And the price is so modest! $3.95. Add 5c for postage. Order from Heidi Herwig, Department HG9, 710 Elm Street, Chillicothe, Illinois.

Building? Then by all means save the architect's sketch, rendering or elevation and have it reproduced on this cigarette box. (No photographs, please!) Cover is opaque white glass, box is wood finished in black lacquer, mahogany or driftwood, 5" x 7". $12.50 ppd. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG, Upper Montclair, N. J.

A creative man needs this king-size brief case. It is the perfect carrier for architectural drawings, for advertising layouts, for artist's sketches, for photographer's blow-ups. Made of leather-like Texon, it has a zipper on three sides. Brown, $14.85 ppd. $43 in saddle leather. Auburn House, HG9, 822 Auburn Ave., Buffalo.
**NEAR**

Giant size brightly colored nursery character cut-outs are the perfect wall decoration for the playroom. Made of antique-finish paper treated with an adhesive which will not damage the wall. Old King Cole, Jack and Jill, Hi Diddle Diddle are the subjects. $1 each. $2.95 for three. Ppd. Jehco, Box 27667, Los Angeles.

Party parasols to use as picks for canapes, for olives, for decoration of small cakes. Imported from China, each is made of gay color paper and slim spears of wood. Consider a box of these as bridge or door prizes. The miniature parasols are 4” high. $1 each, $2.95 for three. Ppd.

Shaker desk. The antique original of this was made by a craftsman who believed that the setting of his work was more important than the actual building. He depended on line and proportion for his criteria. His workmanship was perfect. This reproduction is exact. Made of an old fruit crate, it is 31” x 18” x 16”. $79.50. Exp. coll. Jenifer House, Great Barrington, Mass.

CHANGES

**ARMED**

Different ... Colorful
CHRISTMAS TREE SKIRT
Do-It-Yourself Kit

BRIGHTEN your Christmas tree with this glamorous Christmas Tree Skirt. Sparkling beads, sequins and ribbons decorate the red and green felt appliques on a 36 inch circle of snowy white felt. NO SEWING— all materials are pre-cut and ready to follow ILLUSTRATED directions. Can be used year after year. Also available in red felt or green felt with different set of designs. Variety color when ordering. Order NOW! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! COMPLETE KIT POSTAGE PAID $5.90 NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE
Add 3% Sales Tax for N. C. Orders

For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone’s Life-Like Recordings. It is easy--AND FUN--to learn another language AT HOME with LINGUAPHONE—the same natural way you learned to speak before you went to school. Only LINGUAPHONE brings the world’s outstanding native language teachers into your home. You hear both men and women speaking in their native tongue. ONLY SPOKES—They speak correctly as they do. It’s like living in another country.

Bejewelled

Address Case & Key Chain
It’s brand new! A beautiful rhinestone-studded, gold plated case for 50 names, addresses, phone numbers—plus a chain for your keys! A glamorous space-saver—it takes up no more room than your lipstick. Comes in a fuschia case—boxed and gift wrapped. Order yours today. $4.95

LINGUAPHONE
MAKES IT EASY TO LISTEN AND LEARN TO SPEAK

SPANISH • FRENCH • GERMAN • ITALIAN • RUSSIAN • JAPANESE • MODERN GREEK
any of 32 languages available for 10 DAY FREE TRIAL

With LINGUAPHONE—The World’s Standard Conversational Method—You Start to SPEAK another language TOMORROW—or IT COSTS YOU NOTHING!

No Textbook Can Teach You To Speak
For just 20 Minutes a Day you listen to Linguaphone’s Life-Like Recordings. It is easy--AND FUN--to learn another language AT HOME with LINGUAPHONE—the same natural way you learned to speak before you went to school. Only LINGUAPHONE brings the world’s outstanding native language teachers into your home. You hear both men and women speaking in their native tongue. ONLY SPOKES—They speak correctly as they do. It’s like living in another country.

World-Wide Endorsement

That’s why Linguaphone is used round the world by educators, governments and business firms. More than a million home-study students all ages.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL
Send today for Free Booklet that tells about Linguaphone and how you may obtain a COMPLETE Course unit in the language you choose on 10 Day FREE TRIAL.

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
7-24th Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send me your FREE Booklet about Linguaphone plus details of 10 DAY FREE TRIAL to obligation, at cost.

Language interested

None

Address

City

State

Over 50 Years Leadership in Up-To-Date Modern Language Courses

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
Your name and address printed on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. PACKED WITH PLASTIC BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Your choice of 3 lines printed on fine quality gummed paper. 1000 labels for only $1.00 paidpost. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. A sensational bargain. Ideal for gifts. Makes a wonderful, useful present. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 911 Jasper Building, Albany, New York.

Children's Bed
$21.75

Designed to use crib spring and mattress, one of 16 pieces of the sensational new ready-to-paint furniture for children. Each, designed to study nursery school specifications especially for boys from 2 to 7, is made of selected hardwood pre-sanded to paint, stain or varnish. Mail order, or money order, Shipping payable on delivery. Write for our complete folder to First Furniture LANCaster 3, MassACHUSETTS

EASTERN STAR TEAUP
Decorative theme of this imported teaup and saucer of translucent English bone china is the crest of the Eastern Star, women's auxiliary of the Masonic order, comprised of mothers, wives, sisters, daughters of Masons. A find for collectors, too. $3.25. Add 25c for postage and handling.

Send for new catalog. Ready soon.
THE VERNON CROSSESMADE STORE, WATERBURY 9, VERNON

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
Your name and address printed on 1000 fine quality gummed labels. PACKED WITH PLASTIC BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Your choice of 3 lines printed on fine quality gummed paper. 1000 labels for only $1.00 paidpost. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. A sensational bargain. Ideal for gifts. Makes a wonderful, useful present. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 911 Jasper Building, Albany, New York.
Beautiful
NATURAL WOODS
with
BEHR PROCESS
LIQUID RAW-HIDE
FOR EXTERIOR REDWOOD or ANY WOOD use Behr Process Resin Free all
all base Liquid Raw-Hide, CLEAR GLOSS $1 or DULL FINISH $2 enhances
the natural wood grain coloring and provides minimum clear coat-exterior
protection, $1.75 Qt., $5.30 Gal. Postpaid. For extra non-fading beauty,
use REDWOOD COLOR STAIN and SEALER $3 as the FIRST stain coat.

Beaded dress, square formal, $1.00 postpaid. Add 50c for
Quickies, $1.00 postpaid.

Table slits. 40
back slit. In assorted
slip front flap. Into
doily as part of a postcard. Open,
ery combined and
envelope and station-

Twice the writing space
heavy card stock, Are
QUICKIES, made of
Tones, $7.00 ppd. Send for free handkerchiefs.

Give more privacy and
INTERIORS Dept. HG-9
RMS
1114A S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

Keep correspondence current

Fasteners, made of
heavy card stock, are
envelope and station-

Keep correspondence current

QUICKIES, made of
heavy card stock, are
envelope and station-

For Sale:
Max, 236-2000,
phone. Phone.

Disposer: 132' J N. Hope St., Los Angeles 12, Cal. Dept. HG-95

Amazing
UNDER-SHELF OPENER
No jar top, no bottle top, from the
smallest to the largest, can stay sealed
when grasped by the notched edges of
the Under-Shelf Opener. Constructed of
heavy gauge steel, this boon to house-

Keep correspondence current

Davy Crockett, King of the
Wild Frontier, never had lamps
like the ones shown here! De-
designed like a chuck wagon,
each lamp is made of sun-leached cholla
wood. Parchment-like shades
come marked with Davy Crockett's
name and your child's name. $4.95
for one. Ppd. Western Classics,
Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.

Riviera is the fine electric razor
made by Thorens of Switzerland.
The mechanism is as perfect as a
fine Swiss watch. Easy to use (it
fits the palm of the hand, weighs
one pound), it will make a good
gift for any man. And the price is
modest. $24.95 postpaid. Order
From The Golden Bell, Depart-
ment HG9, Pinville, Kentucky.

Hats off to this capacious hat
box! It will keep your expensive
hats in pristine condition. Made
of crystal-clear Polyurethane, it mea-
ures 14" x 13" x 7". This is the

SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION
FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL
TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes
Start Oct. 3rd. Send for catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color
schemes, draperies, all fundamen-
tals, Faculty of New York decorators.
Personal instruction. Cultural or
Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for catalog C
Same training for those who cannot
come to New York. Practical, useful
and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
742 E. 33rd St., Chicago, Ill.

Early American Autos
Quaint antique auto
adorns tend nostalgic
enchantment to the
dining and living room
and office. They're
authentic. They're
full colored in gold-

Hammered steel, finished
in SATIN BLACK WROUGHT IRON
Another masterpiece in "classic"
styling by Koch! Satin black finished
wrought iron with removable cushion
luxuriously upholstered in black and
white, or orange-red and black, fabric
with gold thread, 21" high, 31" wide.
Seat 16" x 22". No. EB-1G.

EACH, $29.95 EXPR. COLL.

"Empress Bench"
RUTH MILLIS
M O R R I S & A S S O C I A T E S
1237 N. Hope St., Los Angeles 12, Cal. Dept. HG-49

GIFT HOUSE,
129 East 72nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

SANTA CLAUS, INDIANA

Husband & Wife Book Matches
Man and Wife Matches will give the
guests a good idea of who wears the pants
in the family—and will cause humorous
discussions. Specify which style—small
type for "husband's name" and the large
& WIFE"—or if you prefer the WIFE's
name in large type with "and husband" in
very small type. Why not a box of each? A
fun gift for your favorite couples. ONLY
$1.50 for 36 Book matches. SPECIAL—
any six orders for $8.00. International
Gift House, 931 Japser Bldg., Culver
City, California.

SHOPPING

Hats off to this capacious hat
box! It will keep your expensive
hats in pristine condition. Made
crystal-clear Polyurethane, it mea-
ures 14" x 13" x 7". This is the
type of box which adds good decora-
tion to a well cared for closet.
$6.95 postpaid. Order from Na-
tional Hanger Company, Dept.
HG9, West 18th St., N. Y.

Davy Crockett, King of the
Wild Frontier, never had lamps
like the ones shown here! De-
designed like a chuck wagon,
each lamp is made of sun-leached cholla
wood. Parchment-like shades
come marked with Davy Crockett's
name and your child's name. $4.95
for one. Ppd. Western Classics,
Box 4035, Tucson, Arizona.

Riviera is the fine electric razor
made by Thorens of Switzerland.
The mechanism is as perfect as a
fine Swiss watch. Easy to use (it
fits the palm of the hand, weighs
one pound), it will make a good
gift for any man. And the price is
modest. $24.95 postpaid. Order
From The Golden Bell, Depart-
ment HG9, Pinville, Kentucky.

Hats off to this capacious hat
box! It will keep your expensive
hats in pristine condition. Made
crystal-clear Polyurethane, it mea-
ures 14" x 13" x 7". This is the
type of box which adds good decora-
tion to a well cared for closet.
$6.95 postpaid. Order from Na-
tional Hanger Company, Dept.
HG9, West 18th St., N. Y.
AROUND

On the range or on the hearth calfskins are lovely to look at! Shown here is a beautifully patterned skin which has a non-slip suede back. Available in either brown or black on white, it is washable! $11.95 for the 8 1/2 square feet; $14.95 for 10 square feet. Ppd. Western Calfskin, 420 Market Street, San Francisco, Cal.

A gay parade of objects dear to the pre-school child: these pencils each topped with a carved wood character. Shown: the Soldier, the Sailor, a Teddy Bear, a Doll, a magnifying glass. Not shown: the Elf, Santa Claus, a Whistle. The pencils come packed in a bright color box. $1 postpaid. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fe, N. M.

First of its kind: the stainless steel steak tongs! This is the ideal accessory for both the indoor and the outdoor barbecue. Scientifically designed to hold steak, chops or chicken without puncturing and the outdoor barbecue. Scientifically designed to hold steak, chops or chicken without puncturing the meat and losing the juices. 18" long. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Grill-Aid Company, Dept. HC9, Box 543, Carthage, Missouri.

FREE CATALOG! BUY GENUINE DIAMONDS From New York's Leading DIAMOND SPECIALISTS. SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE SEE BEFORE YOU BUY! Tremendous savings on diamonds from unheard-of loans, bankruptcy sales and other below-market sources. All set in smart brand new 14 Kt. gold and platinum modern mountings. One of the world's largest selections. Every diamond graded according to nationally accepted system. Grading explained in catalog. You are protected 100% by a SWORN MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Easy payment lay-away plan, and see-before-you-buy plan. Send coupon for FREE CATALOG. Established 1882. References: your bank or any mercantile agency. Lastest mountings $25 to $500.

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME... and SAVE MONEY! with the help of this invaluable guide!
A noted author and lecturer on home decoration tells you how! Over 200 illustrations show you how to identify styles of furniture, traditional and modern, and how to choose correct fabrics, wallpapers, accessories. The expert advice on color schemes and suggestions for room dividers, furniture groupings and window treatments (including measuring for curtains) will save you hundreds of shopping dollars.


BY MAIL...OVER 2,000 EARLY AMERICAN REPRODUCTIONS Authentic, Hard-to-Find Replicas Fully Described Send 25c for this Fascinating ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Fine reproductions of every type. Pine and Cherry Furniture — Hand-Wrought Hardware, early thumb latches, hinges, bolts, etc. — Fireplace Equipment — China — Glass — Pewter — Lighting Fixtures, Lamps — Prints — Mirrors — Candleholders — Furniture Bases — Weather vanes, etc. For years, thousands all over the country have relied on us for outstanding reproductions. If it's Early American we carry it or can get it for you!

Send 25c for this Complete Catalog, Today!

SWITCH PLATES and DOOR KNOBS in the newest decorator colors! Perfect touch for a traditional home... imported LIMOGES-TEYPE Porcelain, hand-decorated with gold, in pink, green, blue, yellow, turquoise in white to correlate with any color scheme. Door knobs have standard lawn fittings. Easily installed. Switch plates come in single or double styles.

Simple Plate, $1.50; Drawer Pulls, $.89 each; Doorknobs, $.75 each; Caulkers Pulls, $.95 each; Door Plates, $.49 each. $1.95 pr., $1.75, $1.50; $6.90.

Switch plates and door knobs in Old Mexico "Blue Onion" pattern at same prices. All prices postpaid. Write for FREE catalog.

The Gay Philosopher Comes To Life In 3-D The Gay Philosopher has stepped out of his famous portrait by Henry Major to become three-dimensional in this all-metal, hand painted statue. All the cheerful twinkle, warm colors and whimsical charm of America's best loved character come to life in this rollicking 8" high bust. As a mantel or table ornament, or in a pair as book ends, you'll chuckle every time you look at the Gay Philosopher's wise and puckish grin. A perfect gift for the Gay Philosopher devotee. $7.50 ppd. No COD's.

MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. GP-2, 335 W. Madison St., Chicago 6, III.

100 Personalized Postals 81! Your own name and address must be printed on the 100 true quality white vellum post cards. Use for correspondence and as regular post cards — always neat and efficient looking. They'll want a supply for home use... and you won't find a better gift for business friends and students. Everyone whose name appears will appreciate them. And $1 per 100 at the lowest price ever. (Special 250 for $1.75) International Gift House, 911 Jasper Bldg., Cal- ver City, Calif.
Haute cuisine from your outdoor barbecue is an accepted fact if you own the little cook book shown here. Titled "Outdoor Grill French Cookery," it is intelligently edited and contains authentic (and easy to follow) recipes. You'll want to buy several for gifts. $1.25 ppd. World Gourmet Club, Box 8063, Memphis, Tenn.

Choice ottoman. This fine piece has hand-tied coil springs, a sturdy frame. It's available in three ways: covered in a floral Everglaze chintz ($16.50); covered in velvet ($18.50); covered with your own 3 yards of 36" fabric ($14). Exp. coll. Send for swatches. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.
AROUND

Pleasing ornament for use outside the house: a cast aluminum bracket lamp. Finished in Swedish black, it is fitted with frosted glass panels, with an American eagle finial. About 35" high, it extends 20" from the wall. It can be fastened to wood or masonry wall. $72.50 ppd. Tennessee see Fabricating, Memphis, Tenn.

Pan Free is a new formula which permits you to fry or pan broil without using a fat to lubricate the pan. It's a boon for the calorie conscious, for invalids on a fat-free diet. Economical (a little goes a long way) it is modestly priced at $1 the four-ounce bottle. Order from Florida Gifts & Gadgets, 1356 Main, Sarasota, Florida.

Do you make these common mistakes in painting?

Haven't you often wished a professional painter would explain to you why your picture went wrong and show you how to fix it? Here's news—this kind of professional help is now available!

Valuable Booklet Offered FREE

The distinguished faculty of the Famous Artists Schools of Westport, Conn., have learned that certain painting problems crop up again and again. And to help you, they're offering a valuable, instructive booklet that illustrates mistakes you yourself might make. It gives you step-by-step explanations of what went wrong. It shows you practical ways to solve the problems.

This booklet contains more practical help than other books many times its size. Yet the Famous Artists Schools will send it to you free to acquaint you with their unique new teaching method. There are no strings to this offer—sending the coupon does not obligate you.

America's Most Famous Artists

Norman Rockwell • Jon Whitcomb • Steven Dohanos
Harold Van Schmidt • Peter Helck • Fred Ludeken
Al Parker • Doug Kingman • Deems Lee • Adolph Dehn
Ben Shahn • Arnold Blanch • Stuart Davis • Ben Shahn
Fletcher Martin • Robert Frost • Austin Briggs
Albert Dorne • Red Solomon • Willku Rust • Ernest Zickefoose

FAMOUS ARTISTS SCHOOLS

Studio 90-W, Westport, Conn.
Please send, without charge or obligation, your booklet, "Common Painting Problems—and How to Solve Them."

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City, Zone, State: ________________

SEARCH!

Shop anywhere in the world—you will discover to finer lace models than these two! Designed and made by the famous famous in "Chilean Valley Stitches, decorated with infinite care from mud lilies to fern fronds," these exquisite handkerchiefs are sure to please. Perfectly detailed to show unique artistic and floral expression. Compiled to a high was to bring in all the traditional color schemes. Immediate delivery. Left: "Wild One" 8" high $12.50 ppd.
Right: "Peaceful Year" 4½ long $10.00 ppd.
Catalogs of other wares 25 cents.

M. E. BRASHER
KENT 6

PARADISE POOLS, INC.
12835 Biscayne Blvd.
No. Miami, Fl.
and
811 State Highway 233,
Trenton, N. J.

Invite you to "double your sun fun," teach your children to swim in the safety of your home.

Rectangular Concrete pools lined with Vinyl start at $1750, including filter system.

AND for big news—in FIBERGLASS

We Proudly Present—
Kidney-shaped fiberglass pools,
The Alger 12 x 35 and the Emerald 15 x 42—Prices start at $1850.
Do-it-yourself plans lower.
Write today for complete details.

Delorich Enterprises, Inc.
12835 Biscayne Blvd.
No. Miami, Fl.

Cobble APRON & MATCHING 8-PICE LUNCHEON SET

You'll find this delightful Sunbriteed Denim Luncheon Set a real feature favorite. Gallic bright in suave decorator shades of green, silver, and blue, this whole set can be easily matched. Aprons in racy colors with strings and large pocket in harmonizing stock prints. Pair 12" x 16" place mats are in matching solid colors. The four napkins match the checked green pocket. Nice to get . . . nice to give as a gift. Six C.O.D.'s please.

Complete Luncheon Set $4.95 ppd.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

1537 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. D-0
Chicago 24, Ill.
Travel posters. A set of six assorted posters would make a gay addition to the playroom, a college sitting room, or the summer camp. Beautifully colored, these posters create a romantic atmosphere and satisfy wanderlust. Each is 29" x 42". $3.95 postpaid the set of six; $7.50 for twelve. The Blue Horizons, HG9, Box 93, Belmont, Mass.

Wall decoration made by the metal craftsman, Hagerstrom. Made of solid copper finished in verdigris or in satin black, it has a specially designed liner. Fill it with vines or use it to display a favorite flower arrangement. About 16" wide and 8" deep. $18.75 Exp. Coll. Hagerstrom, Dept. HG9, Wheeling, Illinois.

improves outdoor steak cookin'

Grill-Aid Steak Tongs with scientifically designed grips handle steaks and chops properly (no fork to puncture the meat and lose the flavor); holds securely, never drops a steak. Stainless steel, 8-inch length protects your hand from the heat. Steaks turned and handled easier from start to finish. Lots of uses including picking up baked potatoes or hot foil-wrapped food from fire. Ideal gift to steak fancier. $2.95. Brand new. Sold only by:

Box 543-H, Carthage, Mo.
Choosing Sides
By Irving Kolodin

In this review of the recorded music of the Caribbean, from Haiti to Trinidad, you will find those latest dance sensations, the merengue and the cha cha cha.

By dictionary definition, the Caribs are "strangers" but there are plenty of other dictionary definitions which are mere historic hangovers. First by airplane and now by the arts of tape recording, Caribbean music has become as accessible to us as jazz, more welcome than such a recent American outbreak as "rock 'n roll." One would be risking little in predicting that it is likely to become the next "new sound" to captivate American ears. Already the available LPs are numbered by the dozens, of which the following sampling takes in both new and old.

A good example of what a skillful interpreter can do with such unusual material is provided by Diane Adrian on RCA Victor LPM 1083. The enterprising Miss Adrian, an American singer who has done much on-the-spot research, chants high and low in a manner literally enchanting. It is easy when listening to her to believe that Haiti is the most musical of the islands. Note the delightful merengue about "Chou-conne," a Creole miss in love with a Frenchman. (The meringue is Haiti's most popular salon dance.) Or the insinuating "Yo Yo" about a market worker who pleases the ladies by giving them more than asked for (apparently in more ways than one). Miss Adrian has a voice of near Sumac range, from a deep growl to a soaring soprano, a voice whose overtones suggest something teeth-rattling, but whose main strength is a purity of tone.

Another delight is the derivation of the merengue into "Chou-conne." The merengue is Haiti's most popular salon dance. (Continued on page 66)

And meanwhile, back at the ranch ... Whether they're youngsters or young adults, they always seem to love the sturdy, friendly look of bunk beds, and here we've rounded out the group in handsome style with student's desk and chest of drawers. The texture of Knotty White Pine makes it the right choice for your youth's room. Habitant, the originator of fine Knotty White Pine, interprets the informal mood of modern life in furniture groups for all rooms of the home. Available in either Autumn Brown or lighter Smokey Pine finish, Habitant furniture looks wonderful and wears well ... brings that glow of fine living to your home. Write us for the name of your nearest dealer ... we will include our colorful 1955 brochure and booklet "The Romance of Pine".

Typically handsome Habitant furniture for other rooms of your home:
jazz by the jug bands (in which notes are produced by blowing into various sized stone crocks) or the sham-sham bands, in which an empty suitcase covered with wrapping paper, a crate or a washtub make merry sounds in concert with harmonica, kazoo, jews' harp or, in an extremity, a comb racked with tissue paper.

What the Antiguans produce from their steel shells (one has a pole attached to it, and its thrumming is more pleasant than the average plucked bass) plus the indispensable maracas and gourds, is decidedly on the subtle side. Listen to their "Mambo Jambo" or a samba "Del Magreto Del Batey" and you are even likely to ask the wife to dance. When I say "subtle" I mean it to imply that every player knows what he is about, and plucks, beeps or riffs in complete accord with his nine to ten fellows. But a real rude beat is always there, and that delightful unpredictability which is the essence of folk art.

The calypso Antigua follows classic lines in singing out the news, as well as commenting on life and love. Of the first species is "Alec Beta," dedicated to a cricket player who starred in the 1953 Ashes (historic Test Match between England and Australia). "Alec Beta, who taught you to fool Australia" is in the pay-off line, and the suspicion is that this is not on the hit parade in Sydney or Melbourne. Then there is "Hold 'em Joe" and even a calypso version of "Jingle Bells."

The latter points a new direction for the steel banders, exemplified also in a sober version of "La Paloma" and, least expectable of all, the famous "Under the Double Eagle" march. To be sure, the latter is more likely to stimulate a conga line than a military formation, but the tune is recognizable, amid the swishes and plunks. For ears dulled by conventional instrumental combinations, the steel bands bring something as taste-teasing as salt on the melon. The Cook recording, incidentally, is a masterful example of on-the-spot transcription, with a few grooves of Caribbean surf-sound to make us believe the facts of life about warm tropical nights and the moon hanging low.

Visitors to last winter's short-lived musical "House of Flowers" will remember the long, lank figure of Geoffrey Holder (6'9"), whose Trinididian dance company gave more authenticity to the Truman Capote-Harold Arlen enterprise than most else about it. He is a devotee of the steel drum arts, though his "Trinidad Humming Birds" are more free-wheeling, less subtle in their efforts than the Antigua boys. The "ping pong" which can play twenty-eight different notes, is a resonant little toy, which frequently sounds as if all twenty-eight are being played simultaneously. This may sound initially confusing, but after a while, another drum—the ear drum—gets into the act, and you forget, briefly, all the Bach, Beethoven and Brahms you have ever heard. And if you have heard a lot of B, B and B, the cost of Riverside 8004 and 4004 is very little for such a tonic effect. If you want to confound your cocktail party, put on side two of 8004 after the second round. It begins with a steel drum trio version of "Tennessee Waltz" which is likely to curtail the consumption of any more alcohol.

Though Cuba holds no franchise in the Caribbean league, it is close enough by to be given a courtesy mention here. No summer season would be complete without what its initiators fondly term "a new dance craze." Most of the time it merely crazes the people put upon (for a price) to promote the public acceptance of it, but the earning potential of the mambo has stimulated a successor called "cha-cha." This derives its name, according to one head-scratching school of thought, from the extensive use of the "scratcher" (guiro) in the orchestra—"with its swishing, or cha-cha-cha-cha sound. As fully developed, no number is complete without thirty or forty interjections ("cha cha cha"") from the ensemble, which may be a lot of "cha cha cha" for the average taste.

The principal collection to date is from RCA Victor (LPM 1081), in which some authentic examples from Cuba, wonderfully played by the Orquesta Almendra, are lumped with others made in New York by Tito Rodriguez, Al Romero, Nero Morales, and others, not necessarily wonderfully played. And on Columbia CL 718, Xavier Cugat gives the sylables his all out effort on a 12-inch LP. Included is a cha cha version of "Cherry Pink and Apple Blossom White" whose likeness to the best-selling Perez Prado original makes one wonder how thin a line can be drawn between imitation and plagiarism.

**Autumn Decorating Issue**

How to Choose and Use New Fabrics

On your newsstands September 20th
the Difference

between just making beds,
and making beds beautiful...

It makes such a difference, when you give or live with Dan River bedlinens. You see... they're different! The enchanting patterned borders are woven in... not just printed on; they can't wash out. And the fresh-yet-delicate colors are in the yarns before they're woven; they won't fade or wear away. And Dan River whites stay white! Choose Dan River's famous percales or muslins in "Fashion Border Gift Sets," or from open stock. Matching plain sheets, flat or fitted, are always available and they always match!

the Difference: the fashion's woven in... can't wash out!
Yes, you can afford the finest...

Install your own luxurious KenRubber tile floor for as little as $37.75 (average 8' x 10' room)

Now it costs so little to give your home that look of high good taste that only the deep polished colors of fine rubber tile can lend. KenRubber is made in the luxury tradition...beautiful colors go tile-deep, can never wear off...each tile is as strong, as resilient as though it contained coiled steel springs. You can tell at a touch its smooth beauty will wear for years, always stay easy to clean, seldom need waxing. No other type of tile gives you KenRubber's patrician richness...that's why it's called America's luxury floor. See it at your Kentile Dealer's. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book.
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Finest complement to any kitchen color

Whatever color you pick for your kitchen you'll want the dependability, the beauty and the silvery brightness of stainless steel for your kitchen sink. An ELKAY Lustertone sink will always stay beautiful no matter how many times you change your kitchen's color combination. And, with each change, you'll find that Lustertone softly reflects surrounding color hues . . . stays so spotlessly clean . . . no bleaching . . . no scouring. But, to make you even happier, ELKAY Lustertone is the only sink guaranteed to outlast your home! Costs you so much less, in the long run. Ask your plumber or cabinet dealer about genuine Lustertone . . . the sink that brings you colorful kitchen compliments forever.

ELKAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1880 South 54th Avenue, Chicago 50

Please send folder in full color showing the many styles of Lustertone lifetime sinks.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State __________

©1955
Any room takes on a delightful charm and distinction... with Sligh's Classic Provincial

that wonderful furniture by SLIGH

There's everything you want for gracious living in Classic Provincial... a

refreshingly graceful blend of suave contemporary and elegant traditional

style. And you will cherish its easy adaptability... the beauty

of deep-lustered walnut touched with burnished brass.

Best of all, you can have luxury without extravagance, when your choice is Classic Provincial.

If your taste is more strongly "modern", you will

find charm, convenience, and comforting sturdiness

in Sligh's NEW 'Cross Country... a pleasing

choice that is very kind to your budget.

NEW 'Cross Country features richly textured finishes on fine oak:
Platinum, Charcoal, Ebony, Acorn and Weathered Oak—in settings for living, dining and bedroom.
Near you, one of these fine stores is featuring that "wonderful furniture by SLIGH..." Classic Provincial (CP) or NEW 'Cross Country (CC) as indicated.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

There's no mystery about getting a good lawn. You don't have to toss grass seed over your left shoulder or plant by mark of the moon. Nor do you have to fight until the next week to see what kind of grass will grow from the grass that you have scattered by hand. Even many a new lawn, hopefully started, will have to put up a battle against weeds, heat and summer drought. In the tamer sections of the country, where the bluegrasses and fescues grow well, the best seeding time is usually during harvest season. While new planting should be done in the spring, a high percentage of the new lawn's thought when cool autumn days begin, late August or September is an ideal time to prepare a lawn seed bed for sowing. It is the season when new grass can get a good start and provide a pleasing green until snow falls, instead of leaving stony aspiny seedlings in next year's hot weather.

Autumn brings shorter days, a slanting sun of less intense heat at midday. Crisp nights tend to condition and toughen new roots. Yet there is still another factor for seed, as well as for erosion and growth in the sun. The soil itself is cool and workable; neither too soggy nor too mushy to prepare. At the same time, the root system of the seedling is still soft and new-old begins to taper off. Autumn rains can be gentle, not the cloudbursts that wash out newly planted seed in spring thunderstorms. And if you have to supplement the sprinkling by hand, you do it even more leisurely in the fall, after the rush of gardening through a busy spring and summer.

To prepare a good seed bed you will want: a loosened soil, not too sandy, well fertilized, and sown with quality grass seed at a moderate rate. You have probably heard constant advice about the need for manure, compost, crushed-tin in topsoil, or soil conditioners for the lawn to be. To minimize their contributions, for they are great, usually has a way of growing even on poor soil if you apply plenty of fertilizer and enough water. Grass roots themselves are soil builders. They have made the finest soils there are in the world's prairie lands. But there's no doubt that a loamy seed bed, 6' or so deep, will bring stronger and more lasting results.

With the most soils, it isn't necessary to break up every single clod in the seed bed. It may irritate your sense of tidiness to see lumps the size of a golf ball. But grass actually seems to grow better around the edges of a clod, perhaps because the roots are protected and even "mudled" by its bulk. When you break up soil into a fine, crumbly surface, sun can bake it into an air-stop crust, after watering. Given time, most soil will weather down into an open surface, though a thin clay surface is less apt to crumble until the grass seedlings are well underway.

Seed has to be in contact with the soil in order to germinate, so a moderate amount of space work or tractor tillage is needed. Any organic matter must be mixed, not left in a layer. The large lumps from this first spading must be broken down, the lawn bed leveled, stones and debris removed by digging, harrowing, dragging with power equipment, or, for smaller areas, with a rake. Don't work the soil when it is wet and sticky from the previous day's rain. The benefits of loosening and cultivation can be offset by the hardening that follows wet soil.

After the final raking, distribute a complete plant food fertilizer at the rate of approximately 20 lbs. per 1000 sq. ft. A spreader for home lawn use is available at garden centers. A hand mower, offers a convenient way to broadcast fertilizer. It can also serve as a seeder. But since lawn beds are sprinkled, a light seeding twice a day good idea to mix the amount of grass seed with an equal amount of dry sand, cornmeal, or fertilizer. This avoids too thin a flow from the spreader. You will then have enough bulk in the hopper to assure complete coverage of the bed. Sow half the seed in one direction, then the other half at right angles. The following variety of bluegrasses and lawn fescues, alone or in a bentgrass mixture, evenly spread at 2 lbs. to 1000 sq. ft. (or even less with rainfall) in each direction. Space the seed where there is an need for thinning.

In a pebblesurfaced seed bed, watering after planting will encourage the grass seed to plant the seed. But with soil that is pulverized, light raking or dragging follows seeding. Do not rake heavily as to move seed about or cover seed more than about 1/8". Otherwise spraying irregularities will pockmark the lawn. You can use the reverse side of a leaf rake or a section of chain fence as a drag, to plant the grass seed. Then, to complete the job, give it a final light rolling (or pat small areas with the back of a shoe). This eliminates large pore pockets that cause quick surface drying.

From this point on the success of your new lawn depends on moisture. Seed can lie dormant in the soil all summer and winter if need be, until new grass sprouts to respond to moisture. Once grass has sprouted, the soil should never be permitted to dry out, even if a light sprinkling is needed twice a day during Indian Summer weather. Until young grass has grown a few inches and has established substantial roots, prolonged dryness may kill it off.
The Caribbean Islands

The Mediterranean of the Americas, dotted with the West Indies, is a constellation of sunny islands only a wish away.

The name, Caribbean, rolls on the tongue like the waves it names; it's a magic world of witchcraft and hummingbirds, spices and coral beaches, flowering trees and delightful architecture. Its spirit so enchanted Princess Margaret on her recent visit that she forgot for a moment the cares of state and went for a raft ride down Jamaica's Rio Grande without a hat. The spirit will touch you too when you head southward to lazy days and lazy seas and into an atmosphere as gay and varied as a handful of confetti.

The Dominican Republic is the island Columbus mistook for India. Ciudad Trujillo, the capital, is the oldest city in the New World, although almost all of it was destroyed in the hurricane of 1930, and the city you will see is spotless and new with a Mercado Modelo (model market) complete with tiled floors and refrigerated food bins. The Basílica de Santa María la Menor contains the crypt of Columbus as well as a silver carillon fashioned by Cellini, jewels that belonged to Queen Isabella and a cross of medlar wood that Columbus placed on the Sacred Hill in the interior of the country. The Tower of Homage is the oldest stone fortress in the Americas. Go to see the Alcázar de Colón, a stone palace built by Columbus' son Don Diego; the University of Santo Domingo, the oldest in the western hemisphere. Ramfis Park is a beautiful children's playground. Drive (it takes about an hour) along the seacoast of Boca Chica, a lovely resort with fine beaches. The interior of the island is covered with great coffee and sugar plantations, tobacco farms and rice paddies. San Juan is the center of the ancient Carib Indian civilization. Sucocho is a superb dish you should taste made of yams, chicken, pork, onions, pumpkins, sausage and tomatoes. The best months are November through March. Where to stay: Ciudad Trujillo: Hotel Jaragua, Fausto, Gazcue, Victoria, Presidente, Europa. San Cristóbal: Hotel San Cristóbal. Jarabacoa: Hotel Montana. San Juan: Hotel Maguana. Boca Chica: Hotel Hamaca. Santiago: Hotel Matum. Constanza: Nueva Suiza. Sosua: Hotel Garden City.

Jamaica is the largest of the British West Indies, about 90 miles south of Cuba. Along the north shore are miles of white coral beaches where the warm water is ideal for swimming or sailing. Montego Bay is known as "fair weather bay" and the swimming is unequalled. There are beautiful hotels and clubs. Watch a fire dance. Go to the Hope Botanical Gardens a few miles out of Kingston to see the tropical trees. You can see rare white bougainvillea in the great garden of the Shaw Park Hotel in Ochos Rios. Roaring River Falls plunge downward nearby. At Dunn's River Falls you can take your choice between swimming beneath the falls themselves or in the salt surf that comes in to meet them. The Maroons, descendants of the early Spaniards' slaves, once inhabited the Cockpit country. Go riding along the beaches or in the high hills. Golf at Constant Spring, three miles from (Continued on page 74)
A lot has been said about the state of Oregon since Lewis and Clark first walked out there over a hundred years ago. Here you will find a coastline 400 miles long, offering some of the best fishing in the U.S., and a number of places for exploring the state of Oregon. The hunting is famous in the West, and is one of the most famous forests in the Northwest.

Heading inland, Crater Lake should be one of the first places you visit. There's a magnificent view there. For a setting, there's Crater Lake, and then there's Crater Lake. With all its beauty, there's nothing better than a beautiful bay. And the views are breathtaking. And the water is crystal clear. And the fishing is fantastic. And the views are breathtaking. And the water is crystal clear. And the fishing is fantastic.

Pennsylvania

The Homestead

The Homestead is a beautiful hotel, set in a magnificent location. It has a famous spa, and a beautiful garden. It's located in the Alleghenies, and is known for its hospitality. Enjoy its luxurious amenities, and the views are breathtaking. And the water is crystal clear. And the fishing is fantastic.

Florida

Miami


Georgia

Saint Simons Island


Massachusetts

Nantucket

Summer luxury, the most romantic spot 39 miles at sea, just 1 1/2 miles from N.Y. or Boston. September gives you warm, sunny days. Perfect swimming, fishing, and sailing in 70,000 acres of woods, mountains, and beaches.

Mississippi

Edgewater Park

Edgewater Gulf Hotel. This year round vacation, 7,000 acres, golf courses, pools, fishing, children's play areas.写入: R. F. Warner, 361 5th, N. Y.

New Jersey

Atlantic City

Marlborough-Blenheim. At the edge of the sand and sea. Oceanfront suites, pavilions, and saloons, with evening entertainment. Fresh and salt water bathing.

Princeton


New York

Goshen

The Goshen Inn. Resort and historic village. 50 miles from New York City. Golf, tennis, curling, squash, tennis, bowling, swimming, and boating.

Larchmont

Bevan Hotel. On the Long Island Sound. 10 miles at sea yet only a 2-hour drive from New York. Summer lingers longer on this romantic isle. Winter sports at a supervised playground. Write directly to The Homestead.

Sag Harbor

The Club, Vacation Valley

Vermont 76, decorated Homestead-Holiday Resort. Deluxe private cabanas or private cottage houses. Skis, sleds, snowshoes, hot tubs, tennis, croquet, golf, bowling, indoor games. Late Sleepers' Breakfast Bar. 5-30-300 weekly per person. Discount rates now thru October. Write for Vacation Brochure or House-cum-Rooms Brochure: Vacation Valley, Echo Lake 5, Mass.

Virginia

The Homestead

This superbly managed resort and its 17,000-acre estate in the Alleghenies have been famous for generations. All of the grandeur which the European spas once had. Comfortable accommodations, pines, tennis, and other sports—and a new outdoor pool adds considerable fun this year. Youngsters welcomed at a supervised playground. Write directly to The Homestead, in Hot Springs, Va.

Bermuda

Somerset

The Ledgesette Cottage Colony. Gracious Bermuda living—at conditioned private beach and pool—American Plan—Year Round.

South Hampton


Tucker's Town (South Shore)

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Fifteen exquisite cottages and central Club House, all facing the sparkling blue water and provided with rental facilities. A table for the gourmet, a wine cellar for the connoisseur, a refrigerator for the weary. Golf at Mid-Ocean Club, tennis and bathing at your door. For full color, booklets, reservations, see your Travel Agent, or Leonard P. Bickmore, Amex. Reg., Hotel Roosevelt, New York 17, N. Y. 5-3667.

Caraway & Cottages

Per suit beach, fresh water in rooms. For colour brochure, etc., write W. Y., 323 Fifth Ave., M. 4-6621.

Havana

Hotel Vedado. Havana's newest city Hotel. Swimming pool and completely air conditioned. Color brochure and rates sent upon request.

Cuba
The Caribbean Islands

continued from page 72

Kingston or at the Liguanea, Montego Bay, Manchester or Upton country clubs. Float down the Rio Grande on a bamboo raft, a two-and-a-half-hour pleasure jaunt favored by Princess Margaret on her recent tour. At Doctor's Cave the beaches are white coral and the water is free from undertow. The 18th century Great House in Good Hope is centered in a 6,000 acre ranch covered with coconut palms.

You'll spot goldfinches in the pines. Try for tarpon and kingfish at Black River on the south coast or at the mouth of the Martha Brae near Falmouth. There are lots of tuna and marlin too. Kingston and Montego Bay have free port shops where you can buy imports at discounts ranging from 50 to 60 per cent. The high season runs from December to April, but the summer season (June-October) is becoming increasingly popular.


Puerto Rico is part of the U. S., but traditionally Spanish. It is as long and about twice as wide as Long Island. The beaches are miracles and the water like captive sky, Flamboyant trees glow like bonfires. The University of Puerto Rico in Rio Piedras has a fine campus of baroque and modern buildings. "Out on the island" is a local expression referring to any place outside the capital, San Juan. You'll see doves and mocking birds, cuckoos and flycatchers darting among orchids and hibiscus. At the Galleras Canto Gallo in Santurce and at Tres Palmas Gallera on the Bayamón road there are cockfights every Sunday. Watch the horse races on Wednesday and Sunday afternoons at any one of three local tracks. The deep-sea fishing is out of this world. Try for dolphin or sailfish or marlin. The oldest part of San Juan rests on an islet connected to the mainland by a network of three local tracks. The deep-sea fishing is out of this world. Try for dolphin or sailfish or marlin. The oldest part of San Juan rests on an islet connected to the mainland by a network of three local tracks. The deep-sea fishing is out of this world. Try for dolphin or sailfish or marlin.


The Virgin Islands consist of St. Thomas, St. Croix and St. John plus about 50 islets. They were bought from Denmark by the United States and are nearly free ports where you can buy such things as Danish lace or Florentine leather at discounts. St. Thomas is the most popular, and its capital Charlotte Amalie is crowded with happy shoppers. There is a lovely shrine to St. Anne that you should see in the French Village. Take a look at Drake's Seat, supposedly where Sir Francis Drake sat while charting the Spanish main. There is an old Dutch cemetery where the tombs are decorated with brightly painted conch shells. You can take a glass-bottomed boat for a look at the coral reefs and passages of the Islands. Climb the Street of 99 Steps to Government Hill with its beautiful administration building and its ramparts. You may see in the darkness on the hillside a tomb. It is an old Dutch cemetery where the tombs are decorated with brightly painted conch shells. You can take a glass-bottomed boat for a look at the coral reefs and passages of the Islands. Climb the Street of 99 Steps to Government Hill with its beautiful administration building and its ramparts. You may see in the darkness on the hillside a tomb. It is an old Dutch cemetery where the tombs are decorated with brightly painted conch shells. You can take a glass-bottomed boat for a look at the coral reefs and passages of the Islands. Climb the Street of 99 Steps to Government Hill with its beautiful administration building and its ramparts. You may see in the darkness on the hillside a tomb. It is an old Dutch cemetery where the tombs are decorated with brightly painted conch shells. You can take a glass-bottomed boat for a look at the coral reefs and passages of the Islands.
You will probably see deer. The collection of Carib Indian and Pre-Columbian Arawak art is the most extensive in the world. Visit the 18th century fort at Frederiksted; the Reception Hall, the Christiansted wharf; Alexander Hamilton's Store where the statesman worked as a boy. Take a boat to St. John and ride horseback through the sweet smelling landscape.

Where to stay: St. Thomas: Bluebeard's Castle, Virgin Isle, Hotel 1829, Mountain Top, Water Isle, St. Croix; Buccaneer, Hotel on the Cay, St. Croix by the Sea. St. John: Caneel Bay Plantation.

The Netherlands West Indies consist of Curacao, Aruba and Bonaire off Venezuela and a group of small islands 500 miles to the north off the Leeward Islands. Their official name is now the Netherlands Antilles. Willemstad, the capital of Curacao, is reminiscent of the Netherlands, with its air of opulence and its 18th century, gabled houses. The Protestant Church was built in 1769, the Synagogue in 1732. A waterway connects the harbor with the sea and your ship passes slowly through the center of town like a streetcar going down Main Street. The old buildings are all different colors. Take a trip across the pontoon bridge called Queen Emma to Punda and the floating markets made up of schooners loaded with fruits and vegetables. Go for a swim at Piscadera Bay. Drive to the Coral Cavern at Boca Tabla. On nearby Aruba you can sail or fish or take a dip from a palm-shaded beach three miles long. A low duty of 3.3 per cent applies to almost everything except alcoholic beverages so you can buy French perfume, Swiss watches, Brazilian leather and Irish linen at considerable savings. The best time to go is from October to May.

Where to stay: Willemstad; San Marco, Piscadera Bay Club, Aruba; Strand, Scala.

Trinidad and Tobago are the farthest south of the West Indies, just off the northern coast of Venezuela. Trinidad is a little world of East Coast Hindu, Venezuelan, Dutch, Syrian, British, French, Portuguese, Chinese and American influences. The Botanical Gardens at Port of Spain are filled with cabbage palms, staghorn plants, flytrap flowers and orchids. Bamboo trees, coconut palms, Ceylon willows and golden-flowering poon trees grow everywhere. Mountains slope upward 3,000 feet above the beaches. The Qu'est-ce-qu'il dit? bird questions the sunny sky. There are so many humming birds about that the Islands are known as Humming Bird Land. If you take a car along any one of the fine roads you'll see red blooming immortelles and anthurium lilies. There are horse races at Queen's Park and you might take in a soccer game or a cricket match. The famous calypso "war" begins in January. There is a Moslem Hosein Festival in the fall. The local courses are celebrated. If you walk on Pitch Lake (asphalt 300 feet deep) you won't sink. The lovely North Coast Road leads to Maracas Bay where the swimming is tops. Coming back the road winds through stands of teak and bamboo. A boat or plane will whisk you to Tobago which is reputed to be Robinson Crusoe's island. Just off the north tip there is a great bird of paradise sanctuary on Ingram Island which you can get to by rowboat from Speyside. Best swimming: at Pigeon Point or Man O' War Bay. Best time to go: January to March.

Where to stay: Trinidad: Queen's Park, Breton Hall, PAA Guest House, Bel-Air. Tobago: Bluehaven, Arno, Vale Beach, Racoco Guest House, Robinson Crusoe.

And as though this weren't enough there are the islands of the Lesser Antilles: Barbados, St. Kitts, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and Grenada; not to mention the bordering coasts of South and Central America. Ralph Pomeroy

CRUISE SCHEDULES

GRACE LINE: Sailings from New York every Friday for Curacao, La Guaira, Puerto Cabello, Cartagena; 12 days. Minimum fare: $435 off season, 120 full season.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY: Sailings every Wednesday from New Orleans for Cuba, Guatemala, Honduras; 15 days. Minimum fare: $810. Every Friday for Cuba, Jamaica, Panama, Colombia; 19 days. Minimum fare: $335.

MOORE-McCORMACK LINES: Sailings from New York every three weeks for Trinidad, Barbados, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro, Santos, Montevideo, Buenos Aires; 38 days. Minimum fare: $1,285 full season, $1,110 off season.


CANADIAN NATIONAL STEAMSHIP LINES: Sailings from Montreal before November 30) from Halifax, St. John, New Brunswick; 19-20 days. Minimum fare: $1,285 off season, $1,235 full season.


UNITED FRUIT COMPANY: Sailings from New York for Havana, Panama Canal and Guayaquil; 19-20 days. Minimum fare: $325. Sailings (Continued on page 157)

There's Something So Different About...
Crane's — The Gift for Every Occasion

Crane's Fine Papers • Made in Dalton, Massachusetts • Since 1801

100% Rag Papers for Social and Business Correspondence • Currency • Securities • Carbon • Tracing
Change for the better

If the year were always at spring, we would soon tire of tender green leaves and the brave color of daffodils and crocuses. We would long for autumn’s gaudy russet and the stark snow of winter. For the progression of the seasons is nature’s proclamation that change is the law of life. Change stimulates and refreshes our minds, challenges our imagination and draws our eyes to the wonderful diversity of the world. It is our antidote to monotony, a personal escape hatch from the mold of routine. HOUSE & GARDEN believes that only by being receptive to and eager for change can we get the most out of our lives. In this issue, you will find ways, large and small, to broaden your horizons with the color of change (it is not the amount but the effect that counts). You can plant a new flower in your garden, try a new menu, travel to a new country, experiment with a new color scheme—or move into a new house. One bit of advice: never change just for the sake of change. Do not abandon what you have found to be good and right. Be sure that the new elements blend with your way of life and give it new vitality and freshness. Resolve that every change shall be for the better.

► For 30 wonderful ways to improve your house with color study the following pages
What color suits you best?

Color preferences and personality have a lot more in common than we realize, says color consultant Faber Birren. Read his article to find out what color-type of person you are.

Eugene Field once wrote a poem that began: "Any color, so long as it's red, is the color that suits me best." It may be that you wouldn't agree with the choice of red, but the chances are that you also have a color that suits you best. Most people do.

Color preference and personality have a lot more in common than most of us realize. Researchers in psychology and psychiatry have studied and carefully noted the fact that what we like in color may very well throw light on what kind of a person we are. Just as it is natural for some of us to be outgoing in nature, while others among us are more reserved, so is it to be expected that we have longings for colors that seem to satisfy these emotional differences.

Interior decoration is surely a personal art. At least, it should be. If its purpose is to give comfort and interest to home life, then its colors by all rights should express the personality of those who live in the home. One psychiatrist, for example, has reported the instance of a nervous lady whose dizzy spells seemed to be aggravated by wearing a red dress and soothed by a green or blue one. Obviously her color was green or blue, not red. To take a quick inventory of yourself, consider these personality observations. Most persons fall into one of three major groups: they're outgoing, ingoing, or they're something of both. The outgoing ones are the extroverts (to use Jung's term), and their tendency is to concentrate most interest and attention on the world about them. They are warm, impressionable, open and receptive to outside influences; pleasure to them is expected to come from the outside in. Their favorite colors, to hear them speak for themselves, are warm ones in the red, orange, yellow range. The ingoing ones, the introverts, are quite the opposite. Their chief interest lies within themselves. For them a great many diversions of this world aren't too amusing. If there is pleasure to be found, it has got to be well planned and regulated from the inside out. They are colder and more reserved, more like the blue color which so many of them prefer. In between is a sort of balanced type, definitely green, and not hot like red nor cold like blue. Green has equanimity, freshness and security quite easy to associate with the American way of life. It is certainly the right color for a

(Continued on page 128)
For serenity in the living room, use deep blues with white
Decorated by Ellen Lehman McCleary, Interior, Inc. National Homefurnishings Show

For a cool, relaxing dining room, use blue and green
Designed by Florida Chapter, American Institute of Decorators

For a gay, stimulating kitchen, use pink and red
Decorated by James P. Eulman, Grand Rapids Furniture Makers Guild

For a pleasing, sunny bedroom, use soft yellows with white
Decorated by Henriette Crossville, Elsmingdale's, N.Y.
How to use color in proper proportions

This is the most puzzling question in home decoration today. Here and on the next five pages are 15 room schemes that solve the problem with a simple basic formula. Each gives you a visual idea of how to use color in the right proportions to create a room that is predominantly blue (on these two pages), green or pink (following two pages). More on pages 84-85.

Blue WITH YELLOW IN A FAMILY ROOM

Paint: Use closely-related shades of blue on the large areas of your room, one warm accent color to lighten the scheme. White in large amounts will sharpen all of the colors.

Proportion: 1. Pastel Blue Mist on walls and ceiling. 2. Larkspur, a blue with more intensity, on sofas. 3. Mustard yellow as an accent on open-arm chairs, painted table tops.
Blue WITH SIAMESE PINK IN A STUDY

*Point:* Use a cool blue and a warm blue on the largest areas of the room and accent the scheme with Siamese Pink for bold contrast. Add touches of white for crispness.

*Proportion:* 1. Pastel Sky Blue on the walls and woodwork and in sheer curtains.
2. Blue Mist, a warmer shade of blue, on the second largest area, the rug.
3. Siamese Pink as an accent color in upholstery (or slip covers) of sofa and chaise longue.

Blue WITH CARNATION PINK IN A BEDROOM

*Point:* Use two blues of approximately equal value for the largest areas of your room. Add one touch of a delicate warm accent color for relief, white to lighten room.

*Proportion:* 1. Sky Blue on the walls (ceiling and window reveals painted white).
2. Blue Mist on the second largest area, the bed.
3. Carnation Pink as an accent color on armchair. The bedside rugs and wood-slat window blinds are in chalk white.
Green WITH BEIGE IN A BED-SITTING ROOM

Point: Use a deep shade of green on the largest area of the room, a warm neutral beige on the second largest area to lighten the scheme. Add accents in two shades of bright pink, for sparkle.

2. Tawny Beige on bed, armchair and ottoman, curtains and blinds.
3. Accents of Flame (chair seat) and Clover Pink (small lacquered table).

Green WITH YELLOW IN A FAMILY ROOM

Point: Use a light shade of green, a color that goes with everything, on the largest areas of the room, and combine it with yellow, and warm wood tones.

Proportion: 1. Mist Green on walls, vinyl tile floor. Citron Yellow on sofas and in striped curtains. (Cabinets are painted a grayed yellow, Saffron, to tie in.)
2. Cantaloupe in area rug is repeated on seats of dining chairs.

Green WITH HYACINTH IN A BATHROOM

Point: Use a pale, grayed shade of green on the largest area, and you can use any color towels, bath rug and shower curtain. For contrast, use a sharper green as a second color. Hyacinth accents.

Proportion: 1. Willow Green on walls and fixtures (ceiling and floor are white).
2. Bitter Green towels and bath rug.
3. Hyacinth as an accent in chair seat and printed fabric of shower curtain.
Pink WITH GRAY IN A STUDY-LIVING ROOM

Point: Use a pale tint of mauve-pink on the largest area of the room, with brilliant pink for emphasis. Add grays and lots of white to keep pinks in check.

Proportion:
1. Hollyhock on walls (lightened with white) and on one ottoman.
2. Cloud Gray on second largest area, the room-size rug.
3. Siamese Pink as a brilliant accent for the room, used on sofa, lounge chair and second ottoman.

Pink WITH YELLOW IN A BEDROOM

Point: Use a pastel pink on the largest area of the room. Combine it with a sunny shade of yellow, a yellow-green, and white.

Proportion:
1. Pastel Carnation on walls and ceiling (bed headboard painted pink to blend in).
2. Citron Yellow on second largest area, the rug and seats of side chairs.
3. Bitter Green and white pin-striped curtains, valance and bedspread for a fresh accent.

Pink WITH ANTIQUE WHITE AND HYACINTH IN A DINING ROOM

Point: Use pink plus a neutral color which will reflect it, to create the effect of a pink room without using it on the walls. Add a cool accent.

Proportion:
1. Carnation Pink ceiling, floor, curtains.
2. Antique White walls reflect the large areas of pink. Interiors of china cabinets painted Clover Pink for contrast.
3. Hyacinth as an accent on seats, backs of chairs.
Green WITH WHITE IN A CONTEMPORARY ROOM

Point: Mix a variety of fresh greens against off-white walls, using the deepest shade for carpet.
Proportion: 1. Emerald Green as the predominant color in carpet and bench cushions. 2. Off-white wall, ceiling, tile floor, table top and lamp. 3. Bitter Green on doors, floor cushions, and mixed with Emerald Green in tweed upholstery of the sofa.

Commode, server, tables by Brandt Cabinet. Sofa by Dallas

Green WITH PINK IN A TRADITIONAL ROOM

Point: Use two shades of Green Olive on the largest areas of the room as a background for the mellow wood tones of cherry furniture. Add bright pink for contrast; white accents throughout the room.
Proportion: 1. Green Olive carpet; Pastel Green Olive walls and trim. 2. Siamese Pink on chair cushions, and combined with green and white in printed upholstery and draperies. 3. White accent on doors, inside of cupboard, lamp shade, curtains.

Furniture by Willard
Blue WITH WHITE IN A CONTEMPORARY ROOM

Point: Use three shades of cool blue in contrast with black and white for a simple color scheme that will make a room look larger than it is.

Proportion: 1. Pastel Blue Mist used on largest area of room, on walls, ceiling, curtains. Blue Mist on sofa and striped carpet. 2. White on armchairs, table tops. 3. Cerulean Blue on sofa pillows, small cocktail tables.

Sofa, barrel chair by Family Circle Div. of Erwin-Lambeth

Blue WITH WHITE AND GREEN IN A TRADITIONAL ROOM

Point: Use a gamut of blue-greens (lightest for walls, deepest for carpet) to blend with a mixture of woods and painted finishes.

Proportion: 1. Sky Blue on largest area, walls and in background of chintz. 2. Cerulean Blue as secondary color, in rug and (in lighter value) on armchair. 3. Bitter Green and white as accents.

Furniture by John Widdicomb

All rooms photographed at Schwab House, N.Y.

Pink WITH TANGERINE IN A CONTEMPORARY ROOM

Point: Use soft pink on the largest area of a room but punctuate it with bold color accents of Tangerine and cool blue to create dramatic interest.

Proportion: 1. Pastel Carnation Pink for walls, ceiling, trim. Carnation Pink on sofas and curtains. 2. Blue Mist as secondary color on bench and accessories. 3. Tangerine lounge chair, black and white carpet for accent.

Furniture, Directional Designs by Paul McCobb

Pink WITH BROWN IN A TRADITIONAL ROOM

Point: Use pale pink on the largest area of the room for brightness, neutral brown to blend with the rich wood finishes of furniture.

Proportion: 1. Pastel Carnation Pink on walls, background of papered screens. 2. Suede Brown rug and beige twine on the sofa. 3. Siamese Pink and Mustard Yellow on chairs and sofa pillows.

Furniture by Oly Colony

Shopping information, page 145
Announcing a unique service for House & Garden readers

Color schemes by mail

Now you can send to us for a ceiling-to-floor color scheme for any room in your home based on House & Garden’s new 1956 colors

We have learned from your letters that your biggest problem when moving into a new home or planning to redecorate is choosing a color scheme. To help you solve that problem, we are offering a new, personalized service of color schemes by mail. On this page are House & Garden’s 36 colors for 1956. Select the basic color you’d like to use and we will work out a complete color scheme for any room you specify. Or, if you wish, we will plan a color scheme based on the color of walls, curtains or carpet you already have. You can choose either of these two services, Standard or Custom, according to your requirements.

STANDARD. This is the start-from-scratch color scheme, based on the House & Garden color you request. You will receive a chart exactly like the one shown opposite, with actual color swatches of materials for upholstered pieces, draperies and floor coverings, and samples of paint and wall colors. On the reverse side, where your name will be printed, is a shopping guide which lists the manufacturer, type and number of each color sample and swatch and the names of the stores in your locality which carry them. The chart folds like a leaflet and can be carried in your purse when you go shopping. Included in the Standard service, which is available to you complete for $7.50, is a set of House & Garden color chips for 1956.

CUSTOM. This is the made-to-order color scheme which we create around the color of walls, rug or curtains you already have and want to keep. You send us a swatch of that particular color, tell us your other color preferences and describe your room. The reverse side of your Custom color chart will list your name and information on materials, manufacturers and sources just like the Standard service. The Custom service also includes a set of House & Garden color chips and costs $10.

For additional information and coupons, turn to page 148.

For list of manufacturers of home furnishings and paints in H&G colors, see page 146.

For stores cooperating in our color program, see page 142. You can order a set of 26 individual H&G color chips for $2.50; 10 basic pastel wall colors for $1. Use coupon, p. 145.
Upholstery—small seating: H&G Cerulean Blue

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Accents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;G Bitter Green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;G Lemon Peel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;G Clover Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H&amp;G Dark Bronze</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upholstery—large seating: H&G Green Olive

Walls: H&G Pastel Green Olive

Ceiling: H&G Antique White

Drapery: H&G Gunmetal and white

Floor Covering:
H&G
Green Olive, black and white tweed
Color to brighten every corner of your home

FOR PICNICS: plastic tumblers,
Carnation, Citrus, Mist Green, black; Antique White linen

TO HOLD PLANTS OR ICE: vivid terracotta tubs,
Citrus and Green Olive, Larkspur and block

FOR COOL COMFORT: summer blanket,
Clover Pink and white

FOR THE KITCHEN: gay trash can,
Citrus

FOR ENTERTAINING: dripless candles,
Flame, Carnation

FOR GARDEN OR PORCH: paper lantern,
Tangerine and white

FOR BREAKFAST COFFEE: man-size cup,
Mist Green, Mustard

TO LIGHTEN CHORES: friction mop,
Lemon Peel, Emerald Green and block print

TO MIX OR MATCH: striped earthenware,
Pastel Mist Green, Citron, Carnation, Pastel Mist Blue

FOR BED OR BATH: pastel powder box,
Pastel Carnation, Carnation, Sky Blue

FOR SALAD TOSING: painted wood servers,
Sky Blue, Bitter Green, Lemon Peel, Clover Pink

FOR SIMMERING OR STEWING: pink saucepan,
Carnation

FOR WHITE FLOWERS,
GREEN LEAVES:
tricolored vase,
Mustard, Larkspur, Cardinal

FOR INDIVIDUAL SALADS:
different-colored bowls,
Bitter Green, Mustard, Mist Green,
Clover Pink, Sky Blue

TO SPICE A MEAL: blue pepper mill,
Larkspur
FOR TV SNACKS: pick-your-color trays,
White, Pastel Mint Blue, Black, Flame

FOR NIGHTCAPS: cool-colored glass,
Duck Brown, Cerulean

TO DECK A DESK: confetti-dot accessories,
Hyacinth, Cardinal, Citron Pink, Mint Blue, Green Olive,
Lemon Peel dots on Sky Blue or white background

FOR THE BATH: misty plaid towel,
Carnation, Sky Blue, Green Olive, Hyacinth

FOR A SMALL TEA TABLE: double teapots,
Pastel Citron, Sky Blue, Pastel Mint Green

FOR A CHILD'S ROOM: big, bright cushions,
Rooster: Cardinal, Citron, Larkspur, Green Olive,
Drum: Cardinal, Elephant: Citron, Bitter Green

FOR INDOORS OR OUT: salt and pepper sets,
Carnation and gold, Tangerine and black

TO HOLD TERRACE ODDS AND ENDS:
painted pails,
Green Olive and Pastel William

TO BRIGHTEN A KITCHEN: colored utensils,
Tangerine, Citron

TO KEEP KEYS IN VIEW: color-hook rack,
Lemon Peel, Summer Pink, Gommet, Tangerine,
Bitter Green, Cardinal, Cerulean Blue

TO TOP A ROOF: gay weathervane,
Tangerine and white

FOR A TALKING POINT: color telephone,
Cardinal

TO USE OUT OF DOORS: unbreakable tumblers,
Cardinal, Bittered

FOR KITCHEN OR BAR:
boldly patterned dish towel,
Bittered and white

FOR ONE BRILLIANT ACCESSORY: rainbow-tinted glass,
Larkspur, Cardinal, Cerulean Blue, Hyacinth

FOR LIVING ROOM OR PATIO:
attractive extra table,
Lemon Peel

Shopping information, page 145
Color is the basic ingredient of happy cooking

An open-plan for living-dining and cooking has advantages for young families. It creates space; a small kitchen area seems larger when it is not walled in. It saves time and steps in the preparation and serving of meals. But the plan must be more than just open. However proud you are of your kitchen, you don’t want it to be on view continually especially when you’re entertaining. The answer is to use a common color scheme for the large wall and floor areas of both the kitchen and living room so there is no sharp visual break to stress their separate purposes. Matching the kitchen cabinets and equipment to the wall color will also help. When you select a background color, choose one which will be restful enough for leisure, stimulating enough for work. Light bright colors such as pink and yellow create a warm, gay atmosphere. If you prefer something cooler and calmer, try greens or blues. Whatever color you use keep it soft and muted in the kitchen. Enamelled equipment and washable wall surfaces have a high reflecting power which increases the brilliance of any color. This becomes distracting when you’re working. Cover the floor with a resilient, easy-to-clean tile such as vinyl, rubber, or the new plasticized grease-proof leather tile.

A center for family living and entertaining

When you combine your living room and kitchen, careful planning will help you make the most of your space. Any all-purpose room such as the one shown left, above and right looks larger and more pleasing if it has a single color scheme. Here Carnation Pink living room walls are matched by kitchen cabinets and a red pigskin tile floor links the two areas. A brick fireplace, and copper hoods over fireplace and cooking tops are decorative necessities. To make entertaining easy, the buffet counter adjoins the peninsula cooking counter. TV can be viewed from cooking center. A dishwasher to receive dishes after meals and hoods and fan to draw away smoke and cooking odors help to keep kitchen and living room always pleasant and presentable.
12 experts in decoration and design give you advice on

HOW TO USE COLOR IN YOUR HOME

DOROTHY LIEBES
Textile designer for architects and decorators

The intensity of color, and how you use it, should depend on the climate where you live. Rich, deep colors bring life to a cold climate; icy tones and cool pastels are more appropriate for the South. Wood tones are particularly flattered by gray, cinnamon, garnet, and sage green. And white is the most beautiful color of all. It brings vitality and youthfulness, wherever used, is equally effective with pinky-beige or mauve-gray, or the more vivid tangerines and pinks. In planning your color scheme, I believe that three colors are enough for anyone. Endless values and intensities are possible within this range for diversity.

JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE
Color consultants in home furnishings

The best decorating advice we can give is to pick the colors you like and tie them together with chalk white. White makes other colors look more important and it gives unity to a room scheme. One of the freshest schemes you could have is a combination of blues (Bristol through pale blue through lavender) plus white. In our work, we have to gaze into the crystal ball to forecast color trends at least six months in advance, and we predict a change. Instead of the sharp, bright colors popular since the war, there will be more muted, softer colors, similar in effect to the subtle, grayed tones of Siamese silks.

CECIL BEATON
Photographer, artist, author, designer

One’s color preference is the collective expression of a creative response to one’s environment at any given time. As a child I loathed my father’s library with its olive greens and golds, mulberry curtains and mahogany furniture. I preferred the sweet pea colorings of musical comedy. Now I have reverted to all the dark Balzac colors, but in clear primary shades, not off-tones. I like combinations of colors that produce atmosphere rather than a sense of prettiness. Tangerine is my current favorite. Through experience I have discovered that any person who is sensitive to color is subject to change.

JEAN ROSENTHAL
Lighting expert for theatre and ballet

Light is all colors, and it opens up great possibilities for you in home decorating. It should dramatize and accentuate your room schemes without detracting from their character. White light is the easiest to work with, since it takes on the color of its surroundings; but with colored light you can create exciting effects. If the light tone you want to produce is lavender, try pink and blue bulbs or filters. Line lamp shades in gold- or rose-toned material for a soft, flattering glow. Paint ceilings in a rosy, marbled effect, light with an open bulb for a mellow mood. But use all light subtly with related colors.

LEMUEL AYERS
Theatrical producer and designer

In decorating a room, just as in working with a stage set, you are presented with a set of problems to solve. You have to take into consideration the shape of the room, the mood you want to convey and how the room will be used. Color is an integral part of the decorating plan. I happen to like classic neutrals as the starting point for a room scheme because they do not impose restrictions on the choice of other colors. However, nobody can dictate your color scheme because it has to live with your family, your friends, and your furniture. Whatever color you choose should be based on personal conviction rather than fashion.

MARCEL VERTÉS
Mural painter and designer of theatrical sets and costumes

Today, every room seems to be an ice cream color. There are vanilla ice cream rooms, lemon ice cream rooms, and rooms that are chocolate ice cream. Where are the deep reds and deep greens? Why don’t more people use violet? (It’s beautiful with green and white, the way nature uses it.) Nature knows how to mix colors. An artist, too, is a good source of inspiration because his work is based on a real knowledge of colors and their effect on each other. If you want a tip from one, always use some black in your room scheme for balance. In combining colors that don’t go well together, use white to excuse them.
OLIVER MESSEL
Scenic and costume designer for theatre, opera, films

One should never be conscious of a decorating scheme. The color combination of any room should be planned as a whole, rather than by individual shades. Visualize yourself as a painter who must give depth to a two-dimensional canvas. If you have a definite idea of what you want to achieve, you can trust in the mind's eye; it will instinctively avoid uncomfortable color. When I design a stage set, I like to imagine myself living in the scene. I study everything concrete (furniture, carpet, accessories) and psychological (living) that must go into it. How much more important this becomes when the room is real.

MELANIE KAHANE
Well-known Manhattan decorator

People who live in glass houses shouldn't throw color around indiscriminately. The modern house with its wide expanse of glass, and need for privacy, is a challenging decorating problem. To be successful, choose an overall color scheme and stick with it. If you use the same colors proportionately in different rooms, your home will have unity and interest. In fact, it's a wise woman who keeps her backgrounds muted, for then she can change her rooms by merely changing the accent colors. Color schemes are a matter of visual enjoyment and their success depends on skill, balance, a feeling for the room as a whole.

TINA LESER
Dress and wallpaper designer

Contrast is the key to my decorating philosophy. A mixture of light, medium and dark colors, hard and soft textures, round and oblong shapes, high and low eye-levels makes a room interesting and alive. The law of contrast is particularly important in choosing a color scheme. I like either brilliant colors against a monochrome background (a shade of blue that makes you blink, used with silver, bone-white walls and dark furniture) or a lot of brilliant colors in the background (shocking pinks or shocking turquoises) accented with black and white. Don't hesitate to try new contrasts of color in your own home.

PETER LARKIN
Scenic designer

The way architects are punching out walls and putting in glass in so many of today's houses doesn't leave much room for color, but with ingenuity you can make the most of the available space. You can create unusual color effects with paint and light, the way we do on the stage. You can paint your ceiling a strong color such as red and, by means of reflected light, tone the whole room. Instead of painting the walls a flat color, you can stipple them in primary colors or paint one color over another color, red-orange over red, for example, and pull out the color you want with the simple flick of a light switch.

SALVADOR DALI
Surrealist painter and designer

I am an ascetic about color; I like it pure and simple. Color combinations as such are not as important to me as the possibility of creating just one color of perfect beauty and translucency. In the home, I recommend using only one strong color to a room; more than one and the colors begin to fight. (My house in Spain is pristine white; my house in Italy is blue and yellow in the palette of Vermeer.) Color to me must have just the right quality of light. A bright, shocking color, even though it may have an immediate, striking decorative effect, is usually too brutal to use in the home and is apt to wear very poorly.

ELEANOR LE MAIRE
Designer and color consultant

My first concern in designing a store, bank, automobile or railway car is to give people the happiest, most pleasant surroundings possible. Interiors should never overwhelm the individual. For this reason, I try to create a feeling of "oneness." This is a logical way to approach any room you are decorating. You can achieve unity without monotony by varying tones and textures which return light in different ways. Colors to me are like letters of the alphabet. You can combine them in a series of dull sentences, or you can turn them into a poem that will give a room scheme cadence, light, and vitality.
When you tire of the same old room

Women like to rotate furniture almost as often as they change hats. A man can never be sure from one day to the next where to look for his favorite chair. This compulsion to re-arrange rooms stems in part from a quite human need for change (women, who spend more time at home than men, tire sooner of looking at the same old things in the same old places). But there is usually a sound reason for switching the furniture: the old arrangement never was completely satisfactory, or new pieces have been added, or colors have been changed. No woman can be happy with a room until it is comfortable, convenient and pleasing to the eye. Here and on the next five pages are examples of how to re-arrange rooms of different shapes and sizes for better living. For more information about planning room arrangements, please turn to page 129.

LIVING-DINING ROOM ARRANGED FOR BETTER SEATING

Before (left): One of the first rules of furniture arranging is to take advantage of a room's best feature, in this case, a window-wall with a view. This arrangement is illogical because the sofa is placed in front of the window, cutting off the view and exposing upholstery to the sun's rays. Additional chairs which are needed to form a conversation group with the sofa have to be moved across the room. After (below): Sofa was moved to wall opposite window to take advantage of the outdoor view. Table in front of window is low, does not obstruct view. The lightweight chairs were grouped with the sofa for conversation, and lounge chair used at desk in their place.
BEDROOM RE-ARRANGED AS BED-SITTING ROOM

Before (above): This is the conventional arrangement of a room with twin beds placed with heads to wall, lamp table between. Chests, which must occupy remaining wall space, are placed without any feeling for balance or usefulness; largest piece is beneath window, TV opposite.

After (right): Beds placed end to end against the wall can double as sofas. TV was moved to wall opposite beds for comfortable viewing. Largest chest was placed on solid wall with mirror above, window area turned into reading corner.

BEDROOM ARRANGED FOR MORE CONVENIENCE

Before (above): Although a bed takes up a large amount of floor space it shouldn't monopolize a room, as it does here. Placed on wall opposite window it blocks the way to the dresser. Area between entrance and closet, another traffic area that should be kept clear, is blocked by a desk and chair.

After (right): When bed and dresser change places, notice how much roomier the bedroom seems. Dresser is more accessible. Bookshelves next to bed take the place of lamp table, now on wall near entrance. Desk has window area all to itself.
FAMILY ROOM ARRANGED
TO PROVIDE MORE SPACE

Before (left): This is an inconvenient arrangement for a room which is a center of family life and activity. The sofa-bed is isolated at one end of the room. To open it up into a bed for an overnight guest, the card table and four chairs have to be moved out of the way. The room looks cluttered, cramped, uncomfortable.

After (below): Even though the same pieces of furniture are used in this arrangement, the room looks larger and more inviting. In the first place, the sofa is near the entrance to the room and opposite the window so that there is something to look at. It can be easily opened up without moving any furniture out of the way. Chests and sewing machine cabinet make a service wall at one end of the room and are arranged so that bedding can be stored at right, games and cards at left, near point of use.
TV-STUDY RE-ARRANGED
FOR COMFORT

Before (left): This is an impractical arrangement for a room in which television is the main attraction. The set, incorporated into a book and music wall, is directly opposite the window where it picks up every reflection. Studio-beds in far corner of the room are too close to the TV screen for viewing comfort and too close to the window for sleeping comfort. Entrance to room is a tight squeeze because desk juts out from wall.

After (below): When book and music wall is shifted to adjacent wall, TV screen is out of the way of light. Studio-beds were changed to the opposite corner of the room, freeing window space for the desk. They are much better situated near entrance (you don’t have to walk the length of the room to sit down) and far enough away from the television screen for perfect viewing without eye strain.
SITTING ROOM PLANNED FOR 24-HOUR LIVING

A room that is constantly in use is usually a cleverly arranged room. This general-purpose room can be a sitting room, study, dining room or guest room at a moment's notice. Against one wall is a comfortable sofa (for an overnight guest it becomes a bed) flanked by bookshelves and lamp tables for reading. Opposite the sofa is an oval table capable of extending to seat six or eight for dinner. The built-in bookshelves also hold a china collection and have closed storage below. Bombe chest on wall near entrance can be used as a serving table for parties.
SMALL ROOM ARRANGED FOR MUSIC, CONVERSATION, DINING

Any small room can be arranged for separate activities if you use light-scaled furniture and make good use of architectural advantages. The fireplace is the best feature of this room, so furniture for conversation is grouped opposite it. To keep the awkward area between doorways free for traffic, a long, low chest for hi-fi and record storage is set against the wall. Near the doorway to the kitchen there is room for a small drop-leaf table and chairs, handy for letter-writing or snacks. For dining, a long buffet table is ranged against the window-wall. A pair of small benches can be pulled out from under the table when extra seats are needed for guests.
Phyllis Pulliam Jervey, world traveler and authority on foreign cooking, collected these authentic and exotic recipes while living in the Dominican Republic, which she calls her second country. French-Creole recipes from Haiti, another installment from her Caribbean Cook Book, will appear in a later issue of House & Garden.

In the Dominican Republic, everything reflects the Spanish influence: the language, the customs, and the food. You’ll find Spanish specialties such as paella or arroz con pollo served with West Indian fruits and vegetables (passion fruit, papaya, guava, mango, plantain and yuca) and followed by the ubiquitous Scotch y soda. Coconut milk, local rum, the juices of limes and sour oranges lend a special, subtle flavor to drinks and food. Dominican hospitality, like Spanish, is lavish and lingering. A typical fiesta begins at nine and lasts until dawn with a mammoth banquet to sustain guests who have been dancing the fast, rhythmic merengue, the Dominican challenge to the mambo. Highspot of the feast may be a whole roast suckling pig or the Dominican national dish, salcocho. Salcocho is one of the many Latin-American versions of Spain’s traditional stew, the olla podrida, which is to Spain what the pot-au-feu is to France. Olla podrida which means, literally, an olla (cooking pot) filled with a podrida (assortment) of meat, fowl or fish, fresh vegetables, herbs and spices, is a marvellous main dish for a buffet or supper party. There are no conventional rules to the recipe, you can experiment with different combinations of meat, seafood and vegetables, and make your podrida as savory and hearty as the budget allows. Substitute a modern earthenware casserole for the olla and, if you’re in a hurry, use a pressure cooker to cut cooking time for fowl or less choice cuts of meat. Start the meal with an aperitif of pale, dry sherry and serve the stew in deep pottery plates with crusty, unbuttered bread, chilled salad greens shining with oil and a carafe of wine. (A chilled white wine goes well with hot one-dish native meals or if you prefer a more robust wine, choose a claret.) Finish with fresh fruit, black coffee and liqueurs or Spanish brandy.

Create a Caribbean setting in your own backyard

If you’ve seen the Caribbean islands first-hand or in movie travelogues, you’ll remember the intensity of blue sea and sky, the brilliance of foliage and flowers, pink and white beaches. You can capture some of that refreshing tropical background on your own terrace. Copy such cool ideas as airy wrought-iron chairs, a marble-topped table, a screen of feathery plants. Take the windswept blues and greens of the Caribbean (House & Garden’s Larkspur, Cerulean Blue and Bitter Green) for your table and add a seashell centerpiece. To be truly authentic serve rum cocktails, chilled avocado soup, chicken broiled outdoors, Antilles-style (p. 139). For background music: a stack of calypso records on the hifi. Cerulean Blue and white “Canille” china designed for House & Garden by Caribe China. “Stanton Hall” flatware by Heirloom Sterling. Centerpiece, Valerian S. Rybar Inc. Shopping Information, page 150. Caribbean records, p. 65. The best in Caribbean drinks, p. 132. Caribbean travel guide, p. 72.
The Mercado Modelo in Ciudad Trujillo, capital of the Dominican Republic, is an Arabian Nights bazaar of tropical fruits and flowers. In the block-long building, neat rows of stalls are heaped with ripe melons and mangos, small sweet finger bananas, thin-skinned limes, green and yellow plantains and mammoth avocados. Native sisal bags, pottery and hand-carved mahogany bowls tempt the souvenir-seeking tourist.

Hors d'oeuvres

Salamagundi Sausage
Salpicón

- 1/2 pound lean beef
- 1/2 pound lean pork
- 1/2 pound cured ham
- 1/2 teaspoon salt, pepper, nutmeg, sausage seasoning
- 1/2 cup cracker crumbs
- 3 eggs
- 1 cup red wine

Grind meats together, using fine blade. Add seasonings, eggs and cracker crumbs. Mix with hands and form a roll the size of a large sausage. Wrap in porous cloth (stronger than cheesecloth), being careful to keep form of a sausage. Tie ends and put in water to cover entirely. After simmering 30 minutes, add red wine, continue cooking gently so the roll won't break. Cook until liquid is almost gone. Cool, store in its cloth in refrigerator for several days before using. Serve sliced thinly on toast rounds.

Stuffed Eggs
Huevos rellenos

Halve hard-cooked eggs and remove yolks. Stuff with the following variations:

- Sardine and egg filling: Combine 2 hard-cooked egg yolks with 1/2 cup minced sardines, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 2 tablespoons garlic-flavored mayonnaise, chopped parsley and salt and pepper to taste. Whip together with silver fork.
- Ham and olive filling: Combine small can ham spread with 1/2 cup mashed hard-cooked yolks, a tablespoon chopped chutney, some minced parsley and onion juice. Mix with 2 mashed hard-cooked yolks, a little horseradish and oil.
- Pineapple and tongue filling: Combine 1/2 cup crushed fresh or canned pineapple with 1/2 cup chopped cooked tongue and 2 mashed hard-cooked yolks. Flavor with "hot" mustard (Bahamian style).
- Caviar and egg filling: Mix lightly 1 small can, or jar, of caviar with 2 hard-cooked mashed yolks; season with fresh lime and onion juice. Taste for salt and pepper. Separate the varieties with watercress.

Roquefort Tomatoes
Tomates con Roquefort

Serve red and yellow "cherry" garden tomatoes with their stems left on and a dip made from half Roquefort and half cream cheese, blended with mayonnaise, horseradish and a little cayenne.

Dominican Meat Balls
Fritadas Dominicanas

Prepare a very highly seasoned mixture of half ground beef and half sausage meat. Pep it up with minced garlic and onion, a little Tabasco and chopped green peppers to taste. Salt and pepper, of course. Make into balls the size of walnuts; roll in freshly made mashed potato to which beaten eggs have been added (1 beaten egg to 1 cup mashed potato). Fry in plenty of hot shortening in wire basket. Drain and serve at once on toothpicks. Or these meat balls may be kept hot in a chafing dish with a spicy tomato sauce, or any tangy bottled barbecue sauce.

Miscellaneous Appetizers
Apetitivos miscelaneos

Make a rich pastry (or use packaged kind) and roll it paper thin. Cut into small squares. Have kippered herring, smoked salmon pieces, anchovies, smoked oysters (soaked in brandy), sardines, fresh (or frozen) peeled and cleaned cooked shrimp. Dip any of these into a mixture of horseradish-mustard and put each into a greased pastry square. Roll over, pinch at each end, pricking together with dampened fork. Brush with egg white. Bake in 375°F. oven for 15 minutes. Serve hot.

Continued on page 135.
**Fish and Shellfish**

**CRAB FRITTERS**

Serves 10

Make a batter with \( \frac{3}{4} \) cup water to which 2 tablespoons flour has been added, then blend in 2 beaten eggs. Season 1 cup crabmeat, being careful that all shells have been removed. Combine crabmeat and batter and drop by teaspoons into hot fat; fry quickly and serve with quartered limes.

**EGGS, MALAGA STYLE**

Serves 4 to 6

6 hard-cooked eggs
1 tablespoon flour
4 tablespoons claret
1 cup cream, warmed
2 Spanish onions, thinly sliced and sautéed
2 tablespoons butter
6 stuffed olives, sliced
Salt, pepper, cayenne to taste
Parley, chives

Make a sauce by mixing flour with 2 tablespoons claret, adding to warmed cream and heating in double boiler, stirring until thickened. Add onions, sautéed in butter, and olives. Season to taste and add 2 more tablespoons claret. Pour over hot, hard-cooked eggs, sliced lengthwise in halves. Sprinkle with chopped parsley and chives. Serve with a carafe of claret and crusty rolls.

**DOMINICAN RED SNAPPER**

Colorado Dominicano

Serves 6

Wipe cleaned, whole, scaled, 6-pound red snapper; place in buttered baking dish. Sprinkle inside and out with salt, pepper, paprika, and 3-4 drops of Tabasco. Place dots of butter over top. Add \( \frac{1}{2} \) cup water. Bake in 350°F oven for 30 minutes covered with tinfoil. Put in moderate oven 325°F and cook until top is nicely browned. Decorate with watercress and radish roses. With this, pass a sauce-dish of creamed sherryed seafood, if desired.

**SHRIMP OMELET**

Serves 4

To 1 cup cooked peeled shrimp add chopped parsley. Make a 6-egg omelet by any standard recipe, seasoning with shredded green onion tops, salt, pepper, fines herbes to taste. Before folding over, add shrimp and complete cooking. Pass a piquant chili sauce with this.
**SALCOCHÍ**
Dóminican national dish

This is a glorified tropical “boiled dinner” which can be augmented and enriched with as many as seven meats and a great variety of vegetables, or simplified for daily use. The following amount is sufficient for about 36 hungry people.

- 2 pounds each lean beef and pork
- 2 hens (5 pounds each)
- Oil for browning
- Salt and pepper
- 1 ham hock
- 1 pound salt pork
- 2 cups sliced onions
- 6 garlic cloves, minced
- 1 cup chopped green peppers
- ½ teaspoon paprika
- Dash of cayenne
- 4 chorizos (Spanish hot sausage)
- 2 cups yuca (or white yam)
- 2 cups white potatoes
- 3 cups yellow yams
- 2 cups pumpkin
- 6 green plantains (or green bananas)
- 1 head green cabbage
- Bouquet of herbs
- 6 tomatoes
- 2 cups chayote (or summer squash)
- 2 packages frozen stringbeans
- 1 teaspoon saffron
- Sour orange and fresh lime juice

(Continue on page 158)

---

**VEGETABLES and SALADS**

**DOMINICAN-STYLE EGGPLANT**
Suflé de polmito

Serves 6 to 8

This unusual soufflé is made of hearts of palm (imported here in cans). Chop 2 cups canned hearts of palm, add to 2 cups cream of celery soup, undiluted, Season with salt, white pepper, paprika, and 3 drops of Tabasco. Shake in 1 teaspoon shredded green onion, either fresh or bottled, and grated nutmeg. Put in buttered baking dish, add 3 beaten egg yolks, mix well, add the stiffly beaten egg whites. Put in pan of hot water, bake at 325°F for 1 hour or until set. Serve hot or cold.

---

**CASSEROLE OF PLANTAINS AND STRINGBEANS**
Cazuela de guineos y vainitas

Serves 6

Peel 3 long ripe plantains, or bananas, cut into thick strips lengthwise. Sauté in butter until golden brown. Cook 3 cups fresh or frozen fringed stringbeans in a little rapidly boiling salted water. Line the bottom of a buttered casserole with some of the plantain, sprinkled lightly with salt, fresh lime juice and cinnamon; next put a layer of the drained stringbeans, sprinkle with nutmeg and add crisp pieces of bacon or ham, previously sautéed. Continue the layers, the last one of plantains. Beat 2 eggs, pour over top and bake at 325°F, until eggs are set.

---

**SWEET POTATO PUDDING**
Padil de batata

Serves 4 generously

For 2 cups mashed cooked sweet potato or yam, use 2 beaten eggs. Stir well, season with brown sugar, ground ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg and salt to taste. Add 1½ cups coconut milk, beat together and bake in buttered baking dish such as an ovenproof pie plate for 20 minutes at 350°F. Sprinkle top with grated coconut (fresh or thawed frozen). Serve as vegetable or dessert.

*Continued on page 155*
TIPSY CAKE
Sopa borracha
Serves 8
Prepare sponge cake from packaged cake mix or buy one at the bakery. Two days before serving pour the following syrup over cake, a little at a time. Wine syrup: Simmer 1 cup water with 1 cup sugar until it forms a light syrup. Flavor with 1/4 cup sweet sherry and 1 jigger light rum.

FRUIT MACAROONS
Macarrones de frutas
Makes 3 dozen
2/3 cup shortening
3/4 cup sugar
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 egg, unbeaten
3/4 cup flour
1 teaspoon baking powder
1/2 cup grated coconut, fresh or frozen
Combine shortening, sugar, salt, almond extract, lemon juice and rind, and egg and beat until well blended. Sift flour, baking powder and coconut into bowl with first mixture and mix thoroughly. Add candied fruit and coconut and mix again. Drop by level tablespoons on greased baking sheets. Bake in oven 375° F. for 10-12 minutes.

PAPAYA SHERBET
Sorbete de feijoa
Serves 6
1/4 cup fresh lime juice
2 cups papaya juice, fresh or canned
1 cup powdered sugar
1/4 cup boiling water
2 cups fresh milk
2 beaten eggs
Combine lime juice and papaya juice. Dissolve sugar in boiling water. Cool and combine with fruit juices and milk. Add eggs and blend together, in electric mixer if possible. Freeze in refrigerator trays, stirring after first half hour when crystals begin to form. When ready pile into sherbet glasses with a dash of curacao on each.

Drinks
PASSION FRUIT JUICE
WITH RUM
Granadilla con ron
Makes 4 servings
Blend 4 jiggers passion fruit juice, fresh or bottled, 1 jigger fresh lime juice and a tiny bit of molasses, to taste. Add 3 jiggers light rum. Shake with crushed ice. Serve in chilled champagne glasses.

RUM COOLER
Refresco de ron
Combine, half and half, the juices of sour oranges with light rum. Add cracked ice and serve without sweetening, from pitcher into tumblers.

CLARET CUP
Copa de vino tinto
Makes 16 cups
Simmer one 15-ounce box of seedless raisins in 1 quart water for 30 minutes. Strain, add 1/2 pound sugar, 2 sticks cinnamon and grated rind of 1 lemon. Boil ten minutes. Strain. When cool, add juice of 3 lemons, 6 oranges and 1 pint claret. Serve from bowl with cracked ice.

FIESTA RUM PUNCH
Ponche de ron fiesta
Serves 36 punch glasses
Combine 1 quart brandy, 1 pint light rum, 1/2 pint sherry, juice of 4 limes and 1 quart boiling water. Grate the thin paring of a lime into a mortar with 2 cups powdered sugar, mashing together, then add to above liquids. Let stand in punch bowl 1 hour before adding ice. Decorate with slivers of fresh mango and pineapple.
Tulips and daffodils

AUTUMN IS THE SEASON TO PLAN

NEW BULB COLOR FOR NEXT YEAR’S GARDEN

When you plan your bulb color for next spring, be sure to consider some of the flower forms which are making bulb-growing history. Tulip news this year centers especially on the increasing usefulness of the double or peony-flowered forms, the irrepressible parrots. Both early and late double-flowered types offer numerous possibilities for use in single beds. You may want to mass several variations of a single color with differing flower forms for contrast, as the photograph at left shows. Or you may prefer mixing your colors to bloom in sequence, starting with the April rock garden species and ending up with the lily-flowering forms and new giant Darwins toward the close of May.

Daffodils also offer new groups from which to choose. Now there are a dozen pink trumpets where a few years ago there were but one or two. At the same time the short-cup types have been getting larger and more dramatic. They stand up better in all kinds of weather, and new vigor has been bred into them, including the ability to multiply freely. High on the list of new varieties are Insurpassable and Lord Nelson, E. H. Wilson, Mt. Hood, and, newest of all, Apricot Attraction. They take rank with the older King Alfred, Beersheba, John Evelyn, and Mrs. R. O. Backhouse.

You will want drifts of daffodils along the edge of April woodlands, and clumps of the smaller species in the early rock garden. You will want the brilliance of tulips that traditionally flower in beds and borders in May. But many of the gayest of tulip species in scarlet and orange and candy-stick colors bloom with the earliest daffodils. Some of the most charming daffodils, including the doubles and the pheasant eyes, bloom with the late tulips. So for a new kind of spring tonic, why not mix daffodils and tulips together in succession groupings with some of the lesser flowers of April and May as companions? For good blooming combinations, please turn to the next two pages.

Plant tulips of one color but with varying flower forms in mass plantings like this one in a Connecticut garden. Use late double Mt. Tacoma for white corner contrast. Fill outer rows with a pink double such as Clara Carder, outside rectangle of parrot pink Fantasy. Plant a panel of tall pink Pride of Zwaneburg in center.

Tom Leonard, E.A.; additional planting, Mrs. Yolande Wadsworth
Tall spring daffodils are balanced by shorter water-lily tulip flowers

Counterpart of the earliest narcissus species to bloom in spring are tulips of 6" height that fill in below tall 12" daffodil stems. The result is a natural, unstudied flower group, completed by low-growing pushkinias (small, bulbous members of the lily family). With 6 February Gold narcissus (about $1.40), use 9 red and white *Kaufmanniana* tulips (under $2), and then plant among and around them 25 blue and white pushkinias ($1.75).

Big, bold tulips, slender daffodils, muscari, bloom in a descending scale

The bigger they come, the brighter and bolder tulip heads will look if you plant delicate hybrid narcissus to flower in front and just below them. Each gives beautiful proportion to the other. Group 6 *Red Emperor* tulips ($1.50) whose 9" heads reach up to 18", with 12 white *Thalia* narcissus, a triandus hybrid with long-lasting flowers on 16" stems ($2.25). Balance design with an underplanting of 24 trim blue muscari (about $1.50).

Giant trumpet narcissus, hyacinths, are massed above large tulip cups

For a fluent, well-rounded cluster of spring bloom, giant narcissus trumpets contrasted with hyacinth bells and broad tulip cups, are good companions. All flower together if given enough sun. White narcissus *Beersheba*, 22" high (about $4 for 10), towers behind 6 fragrant hyacinth *Delft Blue* (from $2.25). In front are 9 single early *DeWet* tulips; they bear large orange flowers, flushed with scarlet, about 10" high (under $1.50).

Broad stars of daffodils give stature to group of frilled tulips and pansies

For classic form, and a joy to behold, try a group of 6 narcissus *Duke of Windsor* with their thick white, overlapping petals, a short golden yellow cup (about $2.75). Set off their poise with 6 double early *Peach Blossom* tulips (about $1.30), of rose-pink flowers tinged white. Give continuity to this lovely pastel combination with a gay grouping of *Delft Blue* or *Swiss Blue* pansies, at 35c a packet, or buy a dozen florist's plants in the spring.
Flaring, long-stemmed tulips are set off by smaller scilla bells

To display tall, flaring tulips with other spring flowers, start with 12 Golden Duchess tulips, 28" high with primrose yellow blooms (about $2.30). Scatter 24 large-spiked blue Scilla hispanica in front (about $1.85); give symmetry to group with 3 mound-like plants of pale yellow Alyssum saxatile citrinium (about $2).

Flamboyant parrot tulips gain proportion from poet's narcissus

Set off spectacular tulips by matching them with trim poet's narcissus. Parrot tulips such as Gadetan are 22" high, with huge blue-purple blooms (9 are under $1.70). Around them circle 24 scented Pheasant's Eye (Narcissus poeticus recurvus) ($3). Beneath them, plant low Arabis alpina flore-pleno ($2.15 for 3).
The best lawn for you

If you want to play lawn games, entertain outdoors under the stars, or sink your feet into cool green grass at the end of a hot summer day, the guide to lawn grasses, on the opposite page, will help you attain all three happy states of well-being. A new lawn, seeded in September, will benefit by the cool weather ahead and the refreshing fall rains. With a well-prepared seed bed and regular care, grass in many parts of the country gets off to a strong start before frost. Select the right type for your region, and you can have a velvety-firm greensward underfoot, and a setting of rich beauty for your home. For the way to make a good lawn, see page 71.
### Area I
**IF YOU LIVE IN THE NORTH, OR THE GREAT PLAINS AREA**

Bluegrasses are the most important, withstanding both winter cold and strong winds. Kentucky bluegrass is the standard. *(Red Top, a bent, is a standard nursegrass.)* Merion bluegrass has proven worth its higher cost in some central states. Fescues do well in mixtures in eastern Oregon and Washington. *Crested Wheat* Fairway strain preferred for dry lawns in the Dakotas, Colorado and parts of eastern Oregon.

FOR SHADE: Rough stalked meadow grass *(Poa trivialis, a bluegrass)* is best recourse.

### Area II
**IF YOU LIVE IN THE CENTRAL AND EASTERN STATES**

Bluegrasses, especially perennial Kentucky, are standard in this zone, pre-eminent in Missouri. Merion bluegrass is proving itself in northern areas and where summers are hot. Fescues, both *Chewings* New Zealand type and newer *Creeping* strains, Ilhaca and Trinity, are suited to this whole region especially for partial shade, hot dry summers, sandy soils, where wear is great. Best in bluegrass mixtures for general lawn purposes. Bents are sometimes favored on northeast coasts. Colonial bent is preferred for home lawns, though it requires considerably more maintenance than blues and fescues.

FOR SHADE: *Poa trivialis* solves tough shade problems too difficult for the fescues.

### Area III
**IF YOU LIVE IN THE MIDDLE SOUTH**

Bermudas, especially *U3*, are recommended in this area, where water is readily available; excellent in most of Oklahoma. Bluegrasses thrive wherever water and food can be supplied as in western section of Carolinas. *Zoysias*: *Zoysia japonica* and *Meyer zoysia* are good when established, but slow growing. Buffalo grass is a native grass to this area, good to use when water is not easily available.

FOR SHADE: Tall fescues, Kentucky 31 or Alta, prove best for shade conditions here.

### Area IV
**IF YOU LIVE IN THE FAR SOUTH OR PACIFIC SOUTHWEST**

St. Augustine is best for shade or sun throughout the south, especially Texas and Florida. Bermudas, *U3, T47, T57* prove successful in sun but extra care and plant food are required. *Zoysia matrella* or *Monilla grass* does well with feeding, good in Florida and outstanding lawn grass in Alabama. Newer zoysia types also increasingly used.

*Centipede*, for either sun or shade, is a low maintenance grass, best choice for Georgia.

*Carpet*: this grass is suited to low moist situations.

*Bahia*: Paraguay and Pensacola, fine-textured strains for places where there is little water.

*Fescues*: *Goar's* tall fescue for coastal regions of lower California, is heat resistant and does well on poor soils.

FOR SHADE: Dichondra (a low groundcover) and *Centipede* will grow well in light shade.

### Area V
**IF YOU LIVE ON THE NORTHWEST COAST**

*Bents*: Colonial bent grasses are hardy, drought resistant, make fine-textured lawns and are ideally suited to the Pacific northwest. *Astoria* and *Highland* strains are most widely used. *Seaside* bent is for the cool, moist climate of coastal areas. *Velvet* ("queen of the bents") produces fine lawns but requires excellent growing conditions and extra care.

*Fescues*: *Creeping Red* is widely used and slightly superior to *Chewings* for holding color in winter months. Both blend well with bent grasses, and withstand considerable shade.

---

Map at right locates the five areas and shows the principal grasses of each section.

- **BL**: Bluegrass
- **BM**: Bermudas
- **BT**: Bentgrasses
- **FC**: Fescues
- **M**: Merion bluegrass
- **SA**: St. Augustine grass
- **Z**: Zoysias
- **Special**
Be sure your next house
is a better house

You can get a better house for your money today than you could a few years ago
if you know what to look for. To help you in building or buying a home,
here is a check list of the important improvements in house design you should consider:

Is the house well placed on its ground?
The front of the house, facing the street, is no longer its only important side. A
good house today is good on all sides. It should be placed on the lot so all rooms
get maximum benefit from sun and shade and view and have easy access to outdoor living
areas (a spot sheltered from weather, an open terrace for sunny days). The house
should have privacy, indoors and outdoors and be well shielded from the neighbors.

Are all rooms planned for contemporary living?
The old jigsaw puzzle of which room to put where is solved better than ever
before. One result: no room need be a thoroughfare to other rooms. The liv­
ing room is at the back or at one end of the house and has privacy from constant
traffic of children and parents. Another result: the kitchen is the hub of the house,
adjacent to all main rooms and to the outdoors for easy serving of al fresco meals.
3 Is the house as spacious as it now can be?
Today’s houses look and live bigger than they are. They make full use of every square foot of space, and create the illusion of still more space. For example, a sliding partition may turn one room into two, a glass window-wall may visually extend a room outdoors, the living room ceiling may be as high as the roof itself.

4 Are storage areas well planned and placed?
Catch-all closets, both large and small, have been replaced by storage space specifically sized and planned to hold possessions of all shapes and sizes: records, garden tools, outdoor furniture, screens, golf clubs and children’s toys, strategically located at points of use. Card tables and games, for example, may be stowed in a fitted closet in the family room, rather than buried in the hall closet.

5 Is the kitchen designed as the GHQ of the house?
The kitchen is not only for cooking. It is now one of the most important rooms of the house and must be both attractive and efficient. It can spread out to join a children’s playroom or a family room, include a cleaning center, cooking corner, storage area, planning desk, snack bar and laundry-sewing center. Good looks are as much a part of it as new mechanical equipment for it is the hub of the house.

6 Will materials and equipment look as well as they work?
Everything in today’s house has a double duty; it has to look well and work well. The materials that cover walls and floors must be easy to keep up and beautiful too. Mechanical equipment must be automatic and unobtrusive. You can have both in a house that makes full use of the new products now rolling off U.S. assembly lines. To see how pleasant and practical today’s better houses can be, study the three (in Seattle, Fort Worth, and Stamford, Conn.) on the next 12 pages.
A better house provides outdoor living with sun, shade, privacy
Every room with a view

All living areas in this two story house have the benefit of a view and privacy from the street. There are window-walls in living-dining room and kitchen on the upper level of the house and in the bedrooms on the lower level. The entrance, on the opposite side, looks out on a secluded court set back from the road. For complete privacy the front wall of the house, facing road, is windowless.

It makes the most of outdoors

This house satisfies the great American urge to enjoy the outdoors as much as possible. A wide sun deck on the upper level of the house faces a spectacular view of Seattle across Lake Union. The deck is partly covered, partly open for sheltered meals and sun bathing. For outdoor dining there is a direct pass-through from kitchen to sun deck. The outdoors can also be enjoyed indoors. The deck is, in fact, an extension of the living-dining room because only floor-to-ceiling glass walls separate it from this room. Living-dining room and deck can be used as one big room when the weather is fine.

A good house deserves a good entrance

The entrance to a house should be attractive and welcoming and convenient to reach in bad weather. The front door of this house is protected by the roof overhang and is linked to the carport by a sheltered flight of steps. Floor-to-ceiling window allows a view through the interior of the house to the lake and city beyond. Plant beds and a flagstone courtyard look refreshingly green and trim.
The drawbacks of combining living room and dining room can be many. But here's a good solution if your choice must be between two undersize rooms or one spacious combination. A four-panel translucent screen is an effective divider. It is high and wide and shields the dining table so it need never be set or cleared in front of guests. But it does not cut down the broad proportions of the room or obstruct the view from the wide sweep of windows. For a large number of people the screen may be removed to provide spaciousness, impossible with a wall dividing the two areas. The dining room end of the room opens to the porch and the living room to the deck through wide, double glass doors.
Kitchen has a picture window

Today's kitchen takes into account the fact that a woman who spends a great part of her day planning and preparing meals likes to have something pleasant to look at. The picture windows on two sides of this kitchen offer a view and provide abundant light. All surfaces, wood cabinets, vinyl tile floor and countertops, are easy to keep clean. Labor-saving equipment (dishwasher, waste disposer, ironer, washer, dryer) is built in. Pass-through between kitchen and sun deck, below, makes it a simple matter to prepare snacks and buffet meals in the kitchen and serve them from the outdoor tiled counter.

LEFT

Master bedroom doubles as a parents' retreat

A big bedroom is worth every square foot it requires because it offers parents a place to sit and read, write letters or watch TV away from the hubbub of family rooms. The master bedroom in this house is a combination bed-sitting room. One wall has a fireplace, built-in bookshelves and writing desk with telephone, TV and storage cabinets. Comfortable, lightweight chairs can be turned to the fireplace or to the window wall opposite. Outside the bedroom is a tree-shaded terrace.

Owner: Harrison Overturf
Architects: William J. Bain
and Harrison Overturf
Location: Seattle, Washington
Size of house: 2,693 square feet
A better house is flexibly planned and weather-wise

It is equal to hot summers or cold winters

Today you can be immune to weather’s vagaries; you can have a house with a pleasant climate built into it. This air conditioned house in Fort Worth, Texas, is a good example of weather-wise planning. It may be warmed or cooled automatically to its owner’s content, but at the same time it has big glass window-walls on south and east sides (above) for full light and air; overhangs keep out the overhead summer sun. On the north and west sides windows are cut down to a narrow band at ceiling height to minimize the effect in the house of the cold north winds of winter and the hot western sun of summer.
Flexible plan combines three living areas
Night view shows the adaptability of a good house plan. Living room and family room are separated by a plastic screen and can be turned into one big room when more space is needed. For parties, both rooms open to terrazzo-paved terrace which makes a dance floor (music is piped out from living room). At other times, living room and family room can be separated and used independently by teen-agers and adults.

Living room is both handsome and hardy
The living room makes a point of easy maintenance though its furnishings are all custom made. Terrazzo floor and shellstone wall are lifetime materials which need never be refinished or replaced. Above, living room music and game corner has record player, radio, bookshelves.
**A second living room favors family fun and freedom**

Most families like to relax and have fun together at home; but there are times when generations go their separate ways. Solution: The second living room or family room so popular today. In this house it can be a part of the living room or can be closed off by sliding plastic doors (left, above) and reached by hall or terrace. Behind folding doors the family room conceals a bar-soda fountain, sink, refrigerator, glasses, ice cream cones, blender and games.

**Storage planning is a fine art**

Ample and convenient storage is one of the hallmarks of today's better house. Storage walls, built-in shelves and closets are right where they are needed, designed and equipped to suit their contents. Here, clothing closets have floor-level bins for shoes, shelves fitted to store hats. Bedroom hall space, often wasted, has library-type shelves for books and magazines, tilted shelves for reference books and dictionary. Shelves are lighted from above.
Where shall we dine tonight?

The old rule that the dining room was the only place for meals does not suit today's living. Here, the solarium (top, right) is a spot for sunny breakfasts, for lunches or dinners for two. It has glass walls, a skylight ceiling screened by reed hangings, a flourishing plant bed. It also provides a permanent table group which is put to good use for buffet suppers or for children at holiday family dinners. The dining room, at right, with its ebony and brass table and wall-hung shell console, is large enough for dinner parties and for the overflow from the living room at big buffet parties. It is separated from the living room yet easily joins it. The game corner in the living room, the soda bar in the family room are also handy at all times for between-meal snacks or for a tray supper.

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Edmund Schenecker
Location: Fort Worth, Texas
Designer: William Haines, Inc.
in collaboration with J. A. Schutts
Size: 3,823 square feet
A better house creates spaciousness in small space

Planned for privacy from road
This well-designed suburban house turns an inviting face to the road (above) but is planned so that all main rooms open to the rear (opposite, below) for privacy. Across the front of the house there are no living rooms, only one small bedroom and two bathrooms. The upfront garage forms an L with the house, makes a more interesting facade than a rectangle, and the short driveway cuts paving and maintenance costs. The front door is sheltered by roof overhang. Across the rear, floor-to-ceiling window walls face lawn and garden. Tall trees shade the house, landscaping frames it.
This floor plan makes the best use of limited space

A good floor plan makes life in this small house better than its 1,899 square feet limitations. By careful plotting of rooms, it was possible to get a 24' x 22'9" living-dining room free from all traffic and facing the rear terrace and garden, and four bedrooms in a quiet sleeping wing. Note also the generous size and good placement of the closets, the separate entrance hall shielding the living room, the front doorway which is sheltered overhead from the rain.

This typical house plan is cramped and box-like

In contrast to the good house at left, here is the plan for a small house (above) similar in size, built in great numbers around the country. Compare the two. This house is cramped and box-like, lives even smaller than it actually is. The front door opens directly into the living room, which faces the street and is a throughway for traffic to kitchen and bedrooms. The dining L is too narrow for comfort. Bathroom and kitchen have the best outlook instead of the main room. The only provision for outdoor living is a side porch.
Window-walls, roof-high ceilings add visual space
How spacious a room looks and feels does not necessarily depend on its measurements. This living-dining room seems to extend clear to the rear property line because only window-walls separate it from the outdoors. It has more vertical space than conventional rooms because the ceiling follows pitch of the roof. And you get an added feeling of spaciousness from a planning trick: you cannot see the over-all size of this L-shaped room as you enter it.

If you have a wall, you can have a snack bar
Here is an example of how ingenious planning makes the most of every inch of space, including wall space. Against one wall in the small kitchen is a drop-down snack bar; when not in use it folds flat against the wall. Above it is a 4' x 6' piece of pegboard, to hold pots and pans for decoration and everyday quick use.

Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Jens Risum. Architects: Sherwood, Mills and Smith.
Location: Stamford, Conn. Size: 1,899 sq. ft.
Variety of materials creates versatile living area

The L-shaped living-dining room, with a small sitting area facing the fireplace and the rest of the room enlarged by two window-walls, shows careful attention to architectural details and good use of a variety of building materials. The floor-to-ceiling fireplace wall is unpainted brick; adds solidity to the whole room. There is a lighting shelf built into the wall above the sofa (right); this wall is wood paneled, in contrast to the other painted walls. The floor has a border of flagstone on the window-wall side, so potted plants can be set right on it; indoor planting is an effective link with the outdoors. Such thoughtful details make a small house seem bigger, make any house live better.
Good looks by the square foot

Nine new wall materials, described on these pages, are handsome, practical, easy to take care of, and are easily installed by a home handyman.

CORK WALL TILES, right, will absorb sound in any part of a house where quiet is needed. Mellow and warm in appearance, the tiles have a factory-applied wax finish that requires only an occasional waxing to maintain surface sheen. Thanks to a special cement they are so easy to apply that amateur handyman can do the job in short order. Available in 4 colors: antique green, red, blond, natural; sizes, 6" x 12", 12" x 24", 24" x 48". Cost: 55¢ to 65¢ per sq. ft.

PLYWOOD PANELS, above, are prefinished with a durable, smooth surface. They are also available with v-shaped grooves to simulate the effect of boards. You can apply them quickly and efficiently with liquid bonding cement, but care must be taken when setting them in place, for the cement adheres instantly on contact with wall. These plywood surfaces need no extra finish, and only occasional dusting. Panels are 4' x 8', come in a number of attractively grained woods. Cost: 48¢ to 78¢ per sq. ft. uninstalled.

PLASTIC WALL BRICK, left, can be used on any wall surface to create a rugged, textured look. Plastic brick comes in 3' x 5' sheets, designed so that joints are invisible when several panels are joined together. The finish is white, but you can paint it any color to suit your room schemes, if you use a vinyl-base flat paint. Apply panels on walls with waterproof cement, or mastic, and also with small finishing nails. Cost: 85¢ per sq. ft.

TRANSULCENT PLASTIC PANELS, right, transmit light from one area to another, and provide privacy. They make useful interior partitions, are ideal as room dividers. Plastic won't warp or shrink, sheds moisture, is stain resistant, and cleans with a damp cloth. Panels come in a wide choice of patterns and colors, are easily cut and installed. Sizes vary according to design, range from paper-thin to 3/16" thick. Cost: 59¢ to $1 sq. ft.
ACOUSTICAL TILE, left, applied to the ceiling, absorbs 70% of ordinary sounds. Material is useful for kitchens, playrooms, busy traffic areas. Tiles are available in different textures and colors; sizes: 12" x 12", and 12" x 24". Apply with special acoustical tile adhesive, but make sure ceiling surface is smooth and dry. Those of wood fibers cost 16¢ to 25¢ a sq. ft. Tiles of mineral are available only through acoustical contractors, and cost 85¢ to $1 per sq. ft., installed.

LEATHER TILES, right, are made of genuine pigskin, and protected by two coats of lacquer. They are resistant to heat, acids, solvents; surfaces make a quick recovery if dented. The leather is golden tan, but tiles can be dyed any shade, on special order. Tile sizes (with straight or beveled edges) are 4¼" x 4¼", and 4¼" x 9". To keep surface shining, use any cleaning or waxing agent. Tiles cost $1.40 a sq. ft. or, if installed, approx. $1.70 per sq. ft.

HALF-ROUND WOOD STRIPS, above, are available at any lumber dealer, offer home handymen a number of patterns for textured walls. Shown here, running from floor to ceiling, they add interest to one wall of entrance foyer. Installed with finishing nails they can be left natural or painted. Cost: white pine, 1¼" diam. 6¢ ft.; ¾" diam. 3½¢ ft.; oak, ¾" diam. 5½¢ ft.

VERTICALLY-GROOVED FIR PANELS, right, are an easy-to-install, economical way to gain a rustic look on either the inside or outside of a house. Panels come in two sizes, 16" wide with grooves 2" apart, and 32" wide with grooves 4" apart. Lengths are 8' and 10'. Finished in dark brown oil stain but can be painted any color. Cost: approx. 40¢ a sq. ft., uninstalled.

LAMINATED PLASTICS, above, offer a hard, easy-to-clean surface on countertops, bathroom walls, laundry, playroom table tops. Material is impervious to scuffs, stains, moisture; comes in a wide range of patterns and color. Manufacturers will supply proper adhesives and instructions for installation. You can have laminated plastics in 2', 2½', 3' widths; in 6', 7', 10' lengths. Also available are 4' x 10' panels. Cost, 75¢ to 98¢ per sq. ft., uninstalled.
comfortable home environment, not too boisterous and not too austere.

Perhaps these points are academic. Even so, the psychologist attaches quite a lot of importance to them. In the Rorschach tests (which use those strange-looking ink blots), the extraverted personality is likely to react spontaneously and freely to color. To the introverted personality, however, the element of color may be rejected entirely as something which is too confoundedly intruding and therefore not wanted by a glum mortal. In the extreme, rave too much about color and you may admit to mental confusion. Deny it as foolish vanity and you may thereby reveal inhibitions and repressions. Best of all, release your fancy to color in a natural sort of way and it will do wonderful things for you.

Warm colors are exciting, while cool colors are subduing. The warm colors tend to stimulate body functions, pulse, respiration; the cool colors help to relax tension. Here again are temperamental connections. Persons of brunette complexion, being outgoing in nature and quite happy to let external circumstances take over in the affairs of their lives, normally like warm colors. Blonde complexion types may resent such distraction. They may prefer to take over the command themselves, to be left more alone. Hence their is a predilection for cool colors.

Thus any home may be a get up and go sort of place, or it may extend an invitation to sit down and take things easy. Or from the standpoint of friends the color effect may say, let's cut capers and have a party, or let's settle down to a thoughtful evening of bridge or polonics.

It seems important from the color standpoint to put these psychological factors to work for the homeowner to insist upon emotional harmony with herself and family; for the decorator to forego his own feelings and give his talents to the psychic make-up of his client. This isn't difficult; all that is required is to select the color a person likes best and then get busy with it.

Having such emotional harmony in mind, it would seem poor advice to suggest to an excitable person that the home atmosphere ought to be cool in quality, or that it will calm her. Exactly the opposite may take place. Having no release, natural tensions may be bottled up, and the warm personality in the cool home may suddenly burst, or rush out of the house to a more compatible and stimulating place.

With children, for example, virtually all of whom are extroverts, bright colors have a pacific effect. Why not? If they are bubbling over inside and if what they see outside also bubbles, they are emotionally convinced that all's well with the world and therefore with themselves. If you want to see them boil over, just expose them to the August, still pressures of monotony. Then the bright effect is best, for it invites anyone in to see them. Secondly, her nerves, which probably need sedation, would be put on edge, and the vividness of her home would pester her as much as a blaring radio.

The point may be elementary, but active people ought to be surrounded by active colors, and quiet people ought to be surrounded by quiet ones. This is generally the first hunch of any intelligent homeowner, but it tends to get bogged down by too much inside thinking and too much outside counsel.

Psychiatrists know only too well that personality conflicts (if not actual neuroses) often follow an attempt by person A to become person B. The sage advice of being yourself and cultivating your own garden applies as well to color and decoration. A person can hardly find peace with the world if he can't find peace at home. Color may be a small part but it is significant.

Yet color isn't always easy to handle. A person needs help. But first there is the necessity of following Eugene Field's insistence that any color is right if it suits you best. This will start you on the right road and all other problems will be incidental.

If your heart is set on brilliant reds you may have to show some discretion. Don't let vivid colors scare you; they can be controlled. Advice: use the brilliant hue on one wall only, with other walls in white or neutrals. Or use generous areas of white or off-white for ceiling, woodworking, trim, furnishings with a very light carpet to hold a whip hand over the bright red.

If you are still wary, keep general illumination on the soft side with curtains that screen the light during the day and lamps that give indirect light during the evening. In mellow light, no color dares (or is able) to make a nuisance of itself. And your longing for it may be delightfully gratified.

Cool colors will never be much of a problem, light or dark, strong or weak. Greens and blues are nearly always well behaved, so much so, in fact, that they may grow monotonous if they are overdone. Psychologically, if your wall tones are pale, attention will go to the room at large. (The eye always seeks out bright things.) Tone down the walls and attention will go to details within the room.

Probably for a good social time the bright effect is best, for it invites family members and guests to take in the environment in a big sweep and then move actively about in it. But if the things you own, the paintings, antiques, collections, are your major pride, you can get people to sit down quietly and stare at them (whether they like it or not) by using the soft, deep, cool colors for a background. If what you have to show is intriguing, no one will curl up and go to sleep.

There may be some who will raise eyebrows at the mention of color therapy. Yet to deny psychotherapy in color would be like making snide remarks at a geranium. In the realm of human spirit and emotion, there is no denying the impact of color. As the medical professor well knows, color is something good and cheerful in this world, something that tends to draw a person away from his inner tensions and anxieties, automatically and spontaneously. Who is the person so at peace within his soul that he doesn't need it? And who, needing it, shouldn't satisfy his longings with the color that suits him best?

WHAT COLOR SUITS YOU BEST  Continued from page 28
**Planning a room arrangement**

There are few hard-and-fast rules for arranging furniture, and even these have their exceptions. You have to be guided by your own living habits and personal needs and tastes. Although you may have the same basic floor plan as the house next door or the apartment upstairs, you are by no means tied to the same room arrangement. Your room can have a totally different character with your own furniture and your personal way of grouping it. Some families entertain more often than others. Some play the piano or paint. Some have collections they want to display. Others have to find space for masses of books and records. The best room arrangement for you is the one that best provides for the interests and activities of your family and reflects your own personal taste. This is what gives a room personality.

Don't try to crowd all your waking home life into the living room. If you have a seldom-occupied guest room, increase its usefulness by equipping it as a study-TV-sewing room for the family. Every room in your house should be used to good advantage. If you are not getting the most out of a room, it may be the fault of the furniture arrangement. Why not experiment a little and change it around? Plan your arrangement on paper first. Cut out small paper models of your furniture in approximate scale and draw an outline of the room. Study its shape. Is it long and narrow, rectangular, square or irregular? Are the ceilings too high or too low in proportion to the rest of the room? Your furniture arrangement should be planned to take advantage of the good features and offset the bad.

On your plan, mark off windows, doors and fireplaces. Are the windows evenly spaced? Do you have more than one door? Is the fireplace centered on a wall, or is there more wall space on one side of it than on the other? You will need to make allowances for irregularities and breaks in wall space when you arrange the furniture.

Start your arrangement with the largest piece. In a living room, this is usually the sofa. A balanced arrangement of furniture is the most restful and easy to live with. If possible, place your sofa against the longest wall and balance it with a piece or group of pieces of equal weight (another sofa, two armchairs) on the opposite wall. Once you have the proper position, lamp tables, coffee tables, side chairs and ottomans will virtually fall into place. You should have an end table at each side of the sofa to hold lamps, ash trays and drinks, but the tables need not be identical in shape or style. Fireplaces, breakfronts, pianos or bookcases, by reason of their size, present much the same kind of problem as a sofa. If your room is long and narrow, put the sofa opposite the fireplace for balance. If the room is large, have a sofa and two chairs, a pair of sofas or a pair of love seats, at right angles to the fireplace wall for your conversation group. Use a breakfront, large bookcase or grand piano on a long wall with a seating group opposite. (Remember to place a piano where the keys and sounding board will not be affected by strong heat or light.) When you group furniture, study the way it will look from the entrance doorway. The ideal arrangement makes it possible for visitors to walk into the room without brushing against furniture and calls attention to the conversation group or view you want to stress. A window wall or large bay window is a good center of attention for a room. Keep it free of furniture that obstructs the view. A long low table for magazines or potted plants will look attractive from both indoors and outdoors.

Once you have established the position of your main seating group and larger pieces, plan the rest of the room for family activities. If you need dining space, set aside an area for table and chairs. If you like to play bridge or games, you may want to have a permanent card table set up in one corner. If you want a place to store music equipment and books, keep one wall free for built-in shelves and cabinets (in a large room, a storage room-divider is often a practical solution). Walls near doorways are good for shallow storage pieces or bookshelves which will not obstruct traffic. On pages 94-97 you will find examples of the right and wrong ways to arrange furniture in typical rooms. Use these as a guide when you look around that same old room and say to yourself, "It's time for a change."

---

**Coming in October**

**MEAT AND POULTRY COOK BOOK**

by Dione Lucas and Ann Roe Robbins

**ON YOUR NEWSSTANDS SEPTEMBER 20TH**
Indians may walk on their toes...

**BUT YOU DON'T**

**How to stop excessive moisture from damaging your home**

**Vapor barrier** on room side of house walls stops moisture from entering walls where it can condense, rot wood, peel paint, stain walls.

**Louvers** placed in attic gables and crawl spaces draw moisture outside. Use ventilating exhaust fans to get rid of dampness in kitchens, laundries, bathrooms.

**Dehumidifier** draws moisture out of air. Useful in basements in summer when moist air condenses on cool walls. Plug into any outlet.

**Take these nine precautions**

1. Repair loose shingles, cracked chimney cap and loose flashing that let water into house. 2. Clean gutters regularly and install strainers in downsputs. 3. Calk openings around window and door trim. 4. Slope land away from house for 8' to 10' so water will not collect against foundation. 5. Lead water into downsputs away from foundation walls. 6. Bituminous coating should be applied to foundation wall when house is built. 7. Ground around foundation wall should be packed solid and free from rubble. 8. Vapor barrier should be installed under concrete slab, laid over ground in crawl space. 9. Drain tiles in gravel bed carry water away from foundation footings, help keep walls and floor dry.

that's why genuine **OZITE** is so vital to your carpet's life!

Genuine OZITE is scientifically designed to cushion your carpet against traffic abrasions, but more important, its design insures the proper resiliency to absorb the cutting impact of sharp heels which accounts for most carpet wear. You will be sure of this complete carpet protection if you insist on Genuine OZITE.

For almost a century the makers of OZITE have been developing a master's skill in the selection and blending of the finest cattle hair, creating an excellence in quality which has made Genuine OZITE the standard by which all other carpet cushions are judged.
Trip-purpose room uses a single color scheme

The open-plan room above is a practical solution to everyday living for young families. In this combination kitchen-dining-living room, several activities (cooking, televiewing, partying) can be carried on at the same time in an attractive setting. Because one background color has been used throughout, each division of the room harmonizes with the others, creating a pleasant atmosphere for work or play, for all members of the family.

PARMA
Italian Provincial

From a complete dining room group in Parma finish on fruitwood. At better furniture and department stores. Send 5-cent stamp to dept. G9 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

SET A DREAM TABLE

with Lifetime WARE

Ten rich, luminous decorator colors to harmonize with or accent any decor . . . graceful, contemporary design of matchless beauty . . . PLUS Lifetime durability. Lifetime molded dinnerware is guaranteed in washing against breaking, chipping, or cracking during normal household use. For your own peace-of-mind, test of the strength of Lifetime dishes, pick up Lifetime Ware at your favorite store.

Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

THE WATERTOWN MFG. CO.
100 Porter St., Watertown, Conn.
Drinks with a tropical tang

A roundup of rum drinks, iced and spiced, from the holiday islands

Wherever sugar cane is grown, rum is also distilled. A tour of the West Indian cane islands is consequently as educational to the palate as it is to the eye. Each island makes its own type of rum which attracts its own devotees. Because there is a world of difference between the pure, pale Cuban Carta Blanca and a dark, pungent Jamaica, recipes are fascinatingly varied. Rum has been called the most versatile liquor in the world. At the opposite end of the scale from the refrigerating daiquiri is 151 proof Hudson Bay Demerara, a warmer-upper which earned its name in the Arctic Circle.

As most of the different island rums are available in U. S. liquor stores, it is fun to try some of the formulae evolved in the old days by planters and, in our travel age, by the ever-ingenious hotel barman. Success in copying them begins with the basic ingredient. If you do not have the type of rum specified, pick another recipe which fits the liquor you do have. Do not substitute, say, a Martinique rum for a Puerto Rican, or vice versa. This kind of carelessness makes people complain that rum tasted better in the tropics.

In many Caribbean hostleries there is the pleasant custom of a "welcome drink." on the house, for new arrivals. Still dazed by the temperature change, the scent of whatever is in flower, and the immediate beauty of palms, headland, bay and beach, the visitor has thrust into his hands a beaker of the most hypnotic product of the islands. At the Caribe Hilton in San Juan this beaker is a green coconut with the top sliced off. Here is what is in it: 1 oz. coconut water; 2 oz. coconut cream (dehydrated, so a time-saver); 2 jiggers medium Puerto Rican rum; ½ pony apricot brandy; plenty of cracked ice. You sip it with a straw and wonder why life wasn't always like this. At the scenic new Round Hill west of Jamaica's Montego Bay, the container is half a ripe pineapple which in turn is enthroned in an outsie goblet. Inside the fruit, and mingling with its juice, is a Jamaica rum frozen daiquiri. Two straws facilitate sipping. Should you stop by the Plambovnt at St. Thomas, you will be handed a big champagne glass containing the Fancy Free. In this the barman has combined the juice of ½ lime, ½ jigger sugar syrup, 1 oz. Cuzan rum (a very white one); ½ oz. apricot brandy; a dash grenadine, ½ oz. coconut milk (canned, made in Puerto Rico). Stir with cracked ice and turn into glasses, ice and all.

With us the word punch signifies a flowing bowl wreathed for Christmas or wedding festivities. A West Indian punch is an individual libation based on rum and spiked with everything from Angostura to nutmeg to red pepper (you're in the spice islands now). The best known is the Planter's Punch which has been abused by the introduction of too much fancy fruit. The classic formula, used by the Myrtle Bank and the Tower Isle in Jamaica, of one sour, two sweet, three strong, four weak, can be geared to American bar tastes by reducing the sugar and stepping up the rum slightly. Very important is the dash or two of Angostura which the jingle does not mention. On the other hand, in British Guiana a cut-rate imitative Planter's Punch is the order of the day. It is made from the pungent, slightly burnt-tasting Demerara rum which can run up to 160 proof. Take 2 dashes Angostura, turn the whole into a tumbler with cracked ice and add a little water as a fire precaution. Sprinkle fresh-grated nutmeg on top. The spice touch is typically West Indian. There is, for instance, the admirable Martinique taster's drink made of their low-con­tra­l­t­ra­rum. Put a scant top. brown sugar in an old fashioned glass, muddle with two slices lime, add two ice cubes, fill up with Martinique rum and grate fresh allspice over it. In Haiti they do much the same with the liqueur-quality Barbancourt golden rums (three stars and up, like cognac, if you please) only the spice is nutmeg. In Grenada they look askance on any drink that does not include the local nutmeg whose flavor is claimed to be unique. A certain Jamaica punch comprises a pony lime juice, a jigger sugar syrup, a top. Angostura, a scant tsp. Benedictine, a jigger dark Jamaica rum, and a pinch of cayenne pepper. Shake and pour with ice into glass. Top with nutmeg.

Island hopping by air or sea is one of the enticements of the Caribbean. Here are some drink ideas which will bring home to you its diversified flavors. If you want the taste of Cuba, try the Havana Club Special made of 5% Havana Club gold label rum and ½ dry vermouth. Stir and serve with a cherry. In the San Blas Islands off the Caribbean coast of Panama they serve the San Blas Cooler. In a green coconut shell combine brown sugar, lime juice, dark rum, coconut milk, Angostura bitters. As quantities are not specified you may have some fun working them out at home. At the Virgin Isle in St. Thomas they make a Calypso Punch out of mixed orange and lemon juice, brown sugar, falernum, and golden rum. In Tobago the Poor Man's Liqueur consists of half a lime squeezed into a small saucepan, a sprinkling of sugar, a good dose of medium rum and set aîght for a moment. Strain into liqueur glasses. On the Dutch island of Saba their rum punch formula is secret and so highly spiced that it is almost black. On Aruba the rum tradition is momentarily broken when the hearty Hollander pours Genever gin into half of a chilled coconut, incorporating some of its milk. But on St. Martin, also Dutch, they get back in the groove at what is called a bob party. The guests sit in a circle in the center of which is placed a row. Each in turn milks her into his glass of rum. To be invited you must pass a special aptitude test as electric milkers are as yet unknown on the island.
The room's the same—but
Pittsburgh Glass
makes the difference!

Look at these two illustrations. They're identical, except for just one thing: a big, exciting picture window has replaced the small, inadequate window.

And what a world of difference this change has made!

Now this room takes on a more vital and festive atmosphere. Gone is that "closed-in" feeling . . . there is a new found dimension of space and light. Now the entire family can enjoy nature's ever-changing beauty, without leaving the comfort of the indoors.

Whether you are building a new home or remodeling your present one, you can achieve this same wonderful transformation easily and at moderate cost. All you need is the magic of Twinodo—a Pittsburg window with built-in insulation—to frame your favorite vista. And that may be a majestic mountain, a wooded area, a tranquil lake . . . or just a view of the road or lawn.

TWINOD is made up of two panes of Pittsburg Polished Plate Glass, with an insulating air space between them. It offers clear, unobstructed vision, reduces condensation, minimizes cold air drafts, saves on heating and air conditioning costs. Each Twinodo unit is protected by a sturdy frame of stainless steel.

WHERE TO BUY. Consult your architect or builder about picture windows . . . the cost is less than you think. And for other glass items, see the Yellow Pages of your telephone book under "Pittsburgh Plate Glass Products" in the "Glass" section.

FREE BOOKLET! A useful, 28-page, full-color guide that contains many practical ideas on how glass can add glamour to every room in your home. Send for your free copy now.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 5314, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without cost or obligation, please send me your illustrated booklet, "Practical Ways to Wake Up Your Home with Glass."

Name:
Street:
City:
State:

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 725, 201 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
It Doesn't Drip

...or run or spatter like ordinary paint because it's JELLED!

Jelled Magic has so many features to delight you. It's even homogenized, so you don't have to stir it. Just open the can, dip in the brush, and you're on your way—to the most satisfying, worry-free, enjoyable decorating you've ever known.

Yes, this newest development in interior paint is actually jelled...jelled so that it clings to the brush or roller...and yet it flows out like magic when it's applied to walls, ceilings, and woodwork in the usual way. Gone is the runniness, the messiness, and untidiness that you always associated with painting. With Jelled Magic you can enjoy carefree painting, free from the worries of dripping and running and sagging that you've known with ordinary paints. Now you can be sure of cleanliness. And you can be sure of professional-looking jobs every time, because this paint stays where it's put. No more sagging "curtains" now to mar your wall jobs...no runs at woodwork corners...no "puddling" on window sills.

You'll be seeing Jelled Magic displayed in store windows and on counters. Ask for a demonstration. And ask to see the exciting TREND colors, available in both flat and semi-gloss. You'll be happy with what you see!

The most intricate woodwork jobs are worlds easier with Jelled Magic. Even fluted and panelled woodwork is simple now, because Jelled Magic stays where it's put without running or sagging.

AMERICAN MARIETTA

...Revelations in Progress Through Modern Research

American-Marietta Company, 101 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
Hors d'oeuvres

MEAT PASTRIES
Pastillos
Makes 20

PASTRY
2 cups sifted flour
2 tablespoons melted butter
3/4 teaspoon salt
2 eggs, beaten with fork
Milk to form dough

Combine ingredients and make into pastry with hands, forming a large ball. Wrap ball in cheesecloth and refrigerate for 2 hours. Roll out thinly on floured board. Cut into rounds 2 inches across for cocktail parties.

FILLING
3/4 pound ground beef
1 garlic clove, minced
1/2 cup tomato sauce
1/2 teaspoon salt
1 onion, chopped
2 tablespoons raisins or currants, soaked
1 tablespoon minced green olives
1 tablespoon capers
3 drops Tabasco
2 hard-cooked eggs
2 tablespoons oil for frying

Combine all ingredients excepting eggs. Melt oil in skillet and cook until meat is done. A little cumin powder and fresh crumbled tarragon may be added. Put 1 1/2 teaspoons filling on each pastry, fold edges over with ice water. Close and press with fork tines around edges to form a crescent. Bake in a 375° F. oven for about 15 minutes or until golden brown. These pastillos are the same as the Latin-American empanadas. They may be varied by using cooked, cut-up chicken, veal or pork, or a combination of any two. Cooked fish, broken into small pieces, as well as avocado, can be used, cut up but not mashed, are good separately or in unison. Eliminate raisins or currants for the latter two, but add slivers of blanched almonds and season with fresh lime juice and salt and pepper. Package pie crust simplifies the preparation and left-over meats and other ingredients may be used. These turnovers may be filled and frozen, then popped into a very hot oven for 15 minutes just before serving. Made in larger sizes, they are often served with a salad for luncheon, bridge parties or buffet suppers.

PLANTAIN CHIPS
Tostados

These are typically West Indian, taking the place of potato chips. Peel green plantains and cut into thin slices. Soak in salted ice water for 30 minutes. Drain, wipe dry, and fry in boiling fat. Put between brown paper to absorb grease. Sprinkle with salt while hot. Yam, sweet potato, green bananas or breadfruit may also be prepared in this same manner.

CORNMEAL CHEESE STICKS
Surtalos de maíz con queso
Makes 36 sticks
2 1/2 cups yellow cornmeal
2 cups hot milk
1/2 cup Edam cheese, grated
Salt to taste

Make a porridge of the cornmeal by adding hot milk, then cool. Add grated Edam or any biting cheese, and salt to taste. Beat together with wooden spoon. Between waxed paper, roll into sticks "a little thicker and as long as one's middle finger, with a pointed end." (These are the literal directions given me.) Fry in deep lard until a crisp brown. Drain on paper.

Soups

AVOCADO SOUP
Sopa de aguacate
Serves 4
2 cans chicken broth, undiluted
4 pinches each arogano, sweet marjoram, fresh chervil and orchedash coriander and cumin seeds
2 ripe avocados, peeled, mashed
1 small pimiento, chopped

Combine broth and herbs and bring gently to boiling point. Let stand 20 minutes, strain. Reheat broth until lukewarm, add mashed ripe avocados and blend. Never allow soup to cook after avocados are added. Cool, chill in refrigerator and serve cold with chopped canned pimiento as garnish. Do not let stand longer than necessary to chill as avocado pulp will darken when "kept waiting."

CHICK PEA SOUP
Sopa de garbanzos
Serves 10-12
2 cups dried garbanzos
1 onion, chopped
1 garlic clove, minced
2 cans consomme
2 onions, sliced thin
1 garlic clove, mashed
1/2 teaspoon salt
1/2 teaspoon mossed paprika
Melt oil in skillet and cook until meat is done. A little cumin powder and fresh chervil and orchedash coriander and cumin seeds. Add chopped onion, mashed garlic, and salt to taste. Add chopped onion, mashed garlic, and green pepper in drippings, add to soup. Season with pinch of saffron, chopped parsley, slight shake of Tabasco, salt and pepper. Simmer for 10 minutes. At serving time, add whisked eggs to tureen, then fill with steaming soup. Beat and add thin slices of chorizo.

(Continued on page 137)

Required fields are marked with an asterisk (*)
Trust Kirsch—leader in drapery hardware—to recognize the popularity of double draw-cord treatments... by providing fine, "readylade" Kirsch elvets. Drapery hardware viur insiiM-lasting beauty iVir the complete line of dependable Kirsch hardware, to

For every window . . . any room . . . start with Kirsch! The popularily of

Double Traverse, in four adjustable sizes. A fascinating "slide rule" enlor guide,

NEW! "EASY-LOK" LOOKING PLEATS

Choice of several pre-slirunk tape.

Handiest, most practicall: Good, clear directions guide you, every step, to "professional" results without complicated figuring or measuring.

Sanforized or pre-shrunk tape. Choice of several hook types.

Handiest, most practical! Good, clear directions guide you, every step, to "professional" results without complicated figuring or measuring.

Sanforized or pre-shrunk tape. Choice of several hook types.

NEW! "EASY-LOK" MAKES YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING PLEATS

ALL YOU DO IS STITCH ON THE TAPE AND INSERT THE HOOPS

LIFT "EASY-LOK" USEFUL HANGING RODS TO SHOW YOU THIS LATEST, ADVANCED HOOK. IT ENSURES...
Fish and Shellfish

BAKED CHILLO
Chillo asado
Serves 6

1 6-pound chillo (similar to red snapper) or any delicate white fish such as halibut
1 strip salt pork
1/2 cup olive oil
3 tomatoes, cut up
2 leeks, chopped
4 green onions with tops, chopped
2 cloves garlic, minced
Crushed tarragon, thyme, bay leaf, oregano
Salt, pepper, dry mustard, capers
1 cup grated Parmesan
1/4 cup olive oil
1 tablespoon capers

Put a 6-pound chillo in a roasting pan with a strip of salt pork under the fish. Make opening along side, and stuff with oil, vegetables and herbs. Close opening with toothpicks. Season outside of fish with salt, pepper, dry mustard, oil and capers to taste. Bake with wine while baking. Bake 50 minutes at 350°F. (For whole stuffed fish allow 10 minutes per pound for first 4 pounds; 5 minutes more for each additional pound, cleaned and scaled.) Good hot or cold.

FISH WITH SEASONED RICE
Arroz con pescado
Serves 8

4 pounds swordfish
6 whole cloves and 6 peppercorns
2 cups cooked rice
1/2 cup olive oil
11/2 cup raw chopped spinach
Juice of 1 lime
Pinch each of thyme, tarragon, salt, pepper and paprika
1/2 cup sautéed onion, chopped

Put skinned swordfish, cut into two-inch pieces, in cheesecloth in boiling salted water. Add cloves and peppercorns to water. Simmer until fish is almost done, but still very firm. Drain and add to cooked rice, lightly sauteed in olive oil and mixed with raw chopped spinach, which has been seasoned with lime juice, and pinch each powdered, crumbled thyme and tarragon. Add onion, and salt, pepper, paprika to taste. Simmer on top of stove in earthenware casserole until heated through.

POACHED FISH FILLETS
Filetes de pescado
Serves 6

6 fish fillets
1/4 cup dry white wine
1/4 cup light rum
1 garlic clove, minced
1/4 cup olive oil
1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted
Salt and pepper to taste
1/2 cup grated Parmesan
1 tablespoon capers

Poach fillets in white wine and rum combined, adding water to cover. Sauté garlic clove in oil, pour over seasoned, drained, poached fish and keep fish hot in glass casserole. Reduce wine liquid to 1/2 cup and mix smoothly into 1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted. Pour over fish. Sprinkle grated Parmesan and capers on top and bake at 350°F until golden brown (20-25 minutes). If a more elaborate dish is desired, add some cooked shrimp and 2 beaten egg yolks mixed with 2 tablespoons dry sherry to the wine-mushroom soup mixture.

POACHED FISH FILLETS
Filetes de pescado
Serves 6

6 fish fillets
1/4 cup dry white wine
1/4 cup light rum
1 garlic clove, minced
1/4 cup olive oil
1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted
Salt and pepper to taste
1/2 cup grated Parmesan
1 tablespoon capers

Poach fillets in white wine and rum combined, adding water to cover. Sauté garlic clove in oil, pour over seasoned, drained, poached fish and keep fish hot in glass casserole. Reduce wine liquid to 1/2 cup and mix smoothly into 1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted. Pour over fish. Sprinkle grated Parmesan and capers on top and bake at 350°F until golden brown (20-25 minutes). If a more elaborate dish is desired, add some cooked shrimp and 2 beaten egg yolks mixed with 2 table­spoons dry sherry to the wine-mushroom soup mixture.

POACHED FISH FILLETS
Filetes de pescado
Serves 6

6 fish fillets
1/4 cup dry white wine
1/4 cup light rum
1 garlic clove, minced
1/4 cup olive oil
1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted
Salt and pepper to taste
1/2 cup grated Parmesan
1 tablespoon capers

Poach fillets in white wine and rum combined, adding water to cover. Sauté garlic clove in oil, pour over seasoned, drained, poached fish and keep fish hot in glass casserole. Reduce wine liquid to 1/2 cup and mix smoothly into 1 can cream of mushroom soup, undiluted. Pour over fish. Sprinkle grated Parmesan and capers on top and bake at 350°F until golden brown (20-25 minutes). If a more elaborate dish is desired, add some cooked shrimp and 2 beaten egg yolks mixed with 2 table­spoons dry sherry to the wine-mush­room soup mixture.

SPANISH CODFISH, BISCAYAN
Itacalao Vizcaino
Serves 4

2 pounds salt codfish, pre-soaked
1 cup olive oil
1 chopped onion
1/2 cup chopped green pepper
1 thick (2") piece crusty bread, cut into small squares
1 garlic clove, minced
Parsley
3/4 cup flour
2 canned pimientos, sliced thinly
2 large tomatoes
1/4 teaspoon each oregano, cinnamon stick, sage and tarragon

Remove bones, cut fish into medium pieces. Sauté lightly in half the oil with onion and green pepper. In separate skillet, fry bread, garlic, parsley in rest of oil. Stir in flour, and pimientos and cut-up peeled tomatoes. Simmer over low fire until cooked. Mash and strain through colander to make thick sauce. Put cod in buttered earthenware casserole, sprinkle with 1/4 teaspoon each crumbled oregano, sage, tarragon and cinnamon. Do not break cod. Cook until tender over slow fire on top of stove.

Continued on page 138

PRAWN IN SCALLOP SHELLS
Langostinas en conchas
Drop desired number of prawn or crayfish (2 per serving) or jumbo shrimp (3 per serving) in gently boiling salted water containing 2 peeled garlic buds. Cook 15 minutes. Cool, crack and remove meat from shellfish. Reduce liquid in which they have cooked, with the shells, add whole cloves, caraway seeds and black peppercorns.

For 6 servings, make 2 1/2 cups white sauce, using 1 cup strained liquid to 1 can undiluted cream of celery soup. Season with cayenne to taste. Put layer of cut-up prawns into individual scallop shells, cover with sauce and buttered crumbs. Run a strip of anchovy paste over each one. Dot with garlic-flavored butter. Put shells in pan with water and bake at 350°F for 20 minutes or until light brown. Serve as a fish course at dinner or as a luncheon dish.

Any combination of fish or shellfish may be used.

SPANISH CODFISH, BISCAYAN
Itacalao Vizcaino
Serves 4

2 pounds salt codfish, pre-soaked
1 cup olive oil
1 chopped onion
1/2 cup chopped green pepper
1 thick (2") piece crusty bread, cut into small squares
1 garlic clove, minced
Parsley
3/4 cup flour
2 canned pimientos, sliced thinly
2 large tomatoes
1/4 teaspoon each oregano, cinnamon stick, sage and tarragon

Remove bones, cut fish into medium pieces. Sauté lightly in half the oil with onion and green pepper. In separate skillet, fry bread, garlic, parsley in rest of oil. Stir in flour, and pimientos and cut-up peeled tomatoes. Simmer over low fire until cooked. Mash and strain through colander to make thick sauce. Put cod in buttered earthenware casserole, sprinkle with 1/4 teaspoon each crumbled oregano, sage, tarragon and cinnamon. Do not break cod. Cook until tender over slow fire on top of stove.

Continued on page 138

CHALLENGE IS A PRODUCT OF CALGON, INC.

announcing
the advanced detergent
for electric dishwashers

new
non-spotting
calganite®

Calgon, the pioneer in electric dishwasher detergents, perfects a revolutionary new product that assures

- NO SPOTTING
- NO STREAKING
- NO FILM
- NO CHLORINE ODOR

New, non-spotting Calgonite is here and nothing can compare with it! Non-spotting Calgonite never speckles dishes or silverware. Will not harm fine china or aluminumware. Never cakes in the cup.

New, non-spotting Calgonite dissolves instantly, gets tableware and cooking utensils sparkling clean safely. Keeps your machine sanitary and sweet-smelling, too. Never makes you sneeze. Try it right away in your dishwasher — new non-spotting Calgonite, the wonder detergent in the golden foil package.

Westinghouse is among leading dishwasher manufacturers who recommend Calgonite and place a sample in every machine leaving their factories.
**SPICY SHRIMP OR PRAWN**

*Camarones picantes*

Steam desired number of fresh or frozen shrimp or prawn. Shell and de-vein. Fry quickly in oil. Remove and put oven-proof platter. Sprinkle shrimp with crumbled chervil, dry or wild marjoram, thyme and cumin seed. Next add grated tangerine juice and run under broiler. Serve hot with a peppery sauce, bottled, or prepared from tomatoes and sweet red peppers. A bowl of hot white rice is a "must" with this dish.

**STEWED SHRIMP**

*Camarones guisados*

Servs 6 to 8

- 24 jumbo shrimp, cooked
- 2 onions, chopped
- ½ green pepper, chopped
- 3 large tomatoes, cut up
- ½ cup olive oil
- ½ teaspoon each saffron, nutmeg, thyme
- 1 cup water
- 1 cup water
- Steamed rice
- Anchovy fillets
- 1 whole canned pimiento, chopped
- 2 tablespoons lemon or lime juice

Saute chopped onion, green pepper and tomatoes in oil. Add shelled and de-veined cooked shrimp with seasonings. Pour in wine, flavor to taste with salt and pepper, place over slow fire until just tender. Serve in separate cases, the stewed shrimp in one, and hot steamed white rice in another. Decorate tops of shrimp with anchovy fillets and sliced pimento. Sprinkle with lime juice.

**BAKED FISH WITH SAUCE**

*Pescado asado con salsa*

Servs 6 to 8

- 6-pound white fish
- Salt, pepper, oregano, thyme, tarragon to taste
- Juice of 1 lime
- ½ cup olive oil
- 1 cup blanched almonds, ground
- 2 cups *coconut milk
- Freshly grated nutmeg
- Tomato and avocado crescents
- Watercress

Arrange whole cleaned and scaled white fish in a buttered baking dish. Season inside and out with salt, pepper, oregano, thyme, tarragon, lime juice and olive oil. Let stand for 1 hour. Chop blanched almonds and mash in mortar, add to *coconut milk* to make paste. Pour this over fish. Bake in moderate 350°F oven 55 minutes. At serving, sprinkle freshly grated nutmeg over all; decorate with avocado and tomato crescents and watercress sprigs.

*Coconut milk* is widely used to cook fish. The "wrung" coconut milk is undiluted. If canned or frozen coconut is used, measure coconut and pour over it. ¾ its quantity in hot milk. Let stand 25 minutes before wringing through cloth. Gives a subtle flavor.

---

**FISH "AVOCADOINA"**

*Pescado con salsa de aguacate*

Remove scales and bones from whole cleaned fish, such as chillo, red snapper or halibut. Be sure that head and tail of fish are left on. Wrap in cheesecloth and simmer carefully (5 minutes per pound) with 2 bay leaves, ½ teaspoon each paprika and caraway seeds. When done, cut off tail and head, keeping intact—do not discard. Skin and mash fish with silver fork and blend with flesh of 2 ripe avocados. Season with fresh lime juice, white pepper, powdered mustard, crumbled tarragon and dill to taste and sufficient garlic or onion salt. Make into thick paste with sufficient olive oil. Put this mixture deftly between the head and tail to simulate a real fish, and before serving, decorate with "avocadoina" which is a mashed ripe avocado seasoned with lime juice, grated onion and salt, mixed with sufficient olive oil to make consistency of mayonnaise. This pretty dish is much fancied by the Dominicans at buffets. A whole salmon is especially effective with this avocado sauce.

---

**BARBECUED PORK CHOPS**

*Chuletas de puerco asadas*

Marinate desired number of pork chops in apple cider or papaya juice, sprinkled with celery and cumin seed, powdered sage and prepared sausage seasonings. Brown chops lightly in bacon drippings, drain and place in shallow baking dish. Cover with tropical marinade. Add cornstarch mixed with cold water if sauce needs thickening. Bake 1 hour at 350°F adding more marinade as needed. Serve with hot corn bread and sauteed fresh or canned pineapple chunks.

**CHICK PEAS AND HAM**

*Garbanzos y jamon*

Servs 8

- 2 pounds garbanzos (chick peas)
- 2 onions, sliced
- 4 garlic cloves, minced
- 1 green pepper
- 1 teaspoon paprika
- 1 teaspoon cinnamon
- Salt, pepper, celery and mustard seed
- 1 green cabbage
- 8 small potatoes
- Parsley sprigs
- 1 whole tinned pimento

Soak the garbanzos overnight with a good sized ham hock, a sliced onion and garlic clove. The next morning, drain and add fresh water to cover. Simmer in earthenware caserole on top of stove with the sliced onions, minced garlic, chopped green pepper, paprika, cayenne, chorizos, sliced thickly, and seasonings. Cook until garbanzos are tender.

(Continued on page 139)
der and ham cooked through, 15 minutes before serving, add cut-up green cabbage and raw potatoes. Serve all together in the same casserole with potatoes on top. Decorate with parsley sprigs, sautéed quickly in a little hot olive oil, and slices of pimiento. Serve with an orange, grapefruit and avocado salad and garlic-buttered crusty bread.

**WILD DOES OR SQUAB**

*Palomas silvestres*

Serves 6

- 6 wild doves, or squabs
- 1/2 cup green pepper, seeded and shredded
- 1/2 cup onion, chopped
- 4 tablespoons butter
- 2 cups cooked wild, or brown rice
- 1/2 cup sautéed olives, chopped
- 1 cup canned or sautéed fresh mushrooms, cut up
- Paprika, salt, pepper
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Rosemary, sage, minced parsley
- Worcestershire sauce
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Paprika, salt, pepper
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Rosemary, sage, minced parsley
- Worcestershire sauce
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Paprika, salt, pepper
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Rosemary, sage, minced parsley
- Worcestershire sauce
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Paprika, salt, pepper
- 1 cup dry red or white wine
- Rosemary, sage, minced parsley
- Worcestershire sauce

**STEWED CHICKEN WITH TOMATOES**

*Estofado con tomate*

Serves 4 to 6

- 2 cups diced cooked chicken
- 1 cup chopped onion
- 2 garlic cloves, minced
- 1/2 green pepper, seeded, chopped
- 6 tomatoes, sliced
- Salt, pepper
- 2 boiled potatoes, diced
- 1 tablespoon raisins, soaked
- 1 slice bread, toasted, diced
- 1 cup dry white wine

Sauté onion, garlic and green pepper. Add tomatoes, season to taste. Combine with chicken, potatoes, raisins, toast cubes and wine. Cook gently on top of stove in earthenware casserole and serve hot from same dish.

**POT ROAST, LATIN STYLE**

*Carne Mechada*

Have a good sirloin tip of beef rolled into pot roast (6 pounds should serve 10 people). With a sharp knife, dig holes in and around roast. Make a marinade of oil, tarragon, vinegar, dry red wine, crushed marjoram and mashed garlic. Let roast stand in this several hours, basting frequently. With larding needle, pull strips of salt pork through and push chopped uncooked ham or bacon into crevices. Brown meat on all sides in a pan over medium heat. Add 1 cup dry red wine and rest of marinade. Sprinkle salt, pepper, basil and thyme over top and sides. Cover and simmer on top of stove very slowly, as for braising, for 4 hours or until tender and juicy. Add more wine from time to time. Light rum may be substituted. When sliced, the ham inserts add flavor and color.

**PAELLA**

Serves 8-10

- 1 large fat hen
- 1 cup onions, chopped
- 2 garlic cloves, minced
- 1 cup olive oil or chicken fat
- 2 cups raw white rice
- long-grain, unconverted
- Oregano, tarragon, fines herbes
- Saffron, salt
- 4 chorizos (hot Spanish sausages), sliced
- 2 cups tomatoes, fresh or canned
- 1 package frozen peas or 2 cups canned pinto beans
- 1 cup shrimps, cooked
- 1 dozen mussels, or little neck clams
- Pimiento, artichoke hearts

Cover hen with seasoned water, simmer in saucepan with lid on, until tender. Cool, cut into good-sized pieces, separating the white from the dark meat. Sauté onions and garlic in oil, add to 4 cups hot chicken broth made from seasoned liquid in which chicken has cooked. Bring to a boil, add washed rice with pinch each oregano, crushed tarragon, fines herbs and 1/2 teaspoon dissolved saffron. Taste for salt, add the chicken and chorizos. Add the peeled, cut tomatoes and juice. Cover and simmer until rice is dry and liquid absorbed. Cook frozen or fresh peas separately, until tender and add to stew. Next add cooked fresh or frozen shrimp (if canned shrimp and petit pois are used, add heated, at serving). Put in the canned or fresh mussels or clams until shells pop open. Serve in a large heated earthenware casserole. Put the white meat on top, with the shrimp and open mussels or clams. Decorate with chopped pimiento and halved canned artichoke hearts.

(Continued on page 152)
Handy for Brandy!

4 Crystal Brandy Snifters to Serve Your Hennessy Cognac

Through special arrangements by the makers of famous *** Hennessy Cognac Brandy, you can now obtain these crystal, crest-engraved brandy snifters direct from France. Tap the rim with your fingernail and the clear ring reveals the exquisite perfection of this crystal glassware. A set of 4 glasses, shipped direct from Cognac, France, is yours for only $1. The coupon below is for your convenience.

BY LAW, Cognac is distilled only in the Charente district of France. No other brandy is Cognac. And the world knows that the finest Cognac Brandy is *** Hennessy. You can enjoy *** Hennessy to the utmost, in these Hennessy snifter glasses, as can your guests. Mail Coupon Now.

HERNESSY, Dept. 4J, P. O. Box 15A, Mt. Vernon, New York

Here is my dollar for 4 Hennessy Brandy Snifters described in this offer. I will pay 15¢ U. S. Customs handling charge when my glasses arrive.

Address
Name
City, Zone, State

NOTE: Sorry, this offer is limited to one set per person. Offer good in U. S. A. and possessions.

Better things for a better home

Sliding door room divider rolls on track attached to ceiling. Wide choice of translucent plastic and perforated metal sheets for panel inserts. $2.50-$4 sq. ft. Carlson Products, Pasadena, California.

Recessed door chime for new homes is built into wall. Outside dimensions, 8" high by 6 ¾" wide, 2" deep. Grille can be painted to match walls. Two-note signal, approx. $9.95. Edwards Co., Inc., Norwalk, Conn.

Sunflower weathervane is one of eight new designs. Stem points direction from which wind is blowing. Two different mountings permit installation on roof or side of house. Approx. $7.50. Howard Miller Clock Co., Zeeland, Mich.

Electric motor recessed under window sill on right, opens and closes awning windows automatically. Simply push a button on room wall to operate one window or many. 3-sash, awning window unit with motor, approx. $125. Gate City Sash & Door Co., Fort Lauderdale, Florida.
Enlarged door lock sets are formed to fit your hand. Key-in-knob is easy to find in dark; lets you open door with one hand when carrying packages. Made in wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. Left, $11 to $15; right, $9 to $13. Schlage Lock Co., San Francisco, Calif.

Door closer has dial regulator to adjust closing speed of screen or storm doors. Last two inches of door closing is speeded up so that door shuts firmly. Permits door to open to 120°; has hold-open device. Approx. $3.25. Dexter Lock Company, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Picnic grill revolves on pipe stuck in ground. Turn grill into wind to light fire and to prevent smoke from blowing in your face while cooking. Size, 24" long, 12" wide, 10" high with 6" stack. $19.95. Calhoun Mfg. Co., Cedar Falls, Iowa.

Bathroom fittings are monogrammed with your initials in block or script lettering. Translucent handles are available in five colors—royal blue, yellow, amethyst, green and ruby. Satin chrome fittings, with handles initialed. Approx. $50. American-Standard, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Real wood tapes in birch, fir, oak, walnut and red or white Philippine mahogany, match plywood finishes. Adhesive on one side bonds tape permanently to edge of plywood table top or counter. No clamping or nailing. 8' pack costs 90c. Elliott Bay Lumber Co., Seattle, Wash.
## Where to buy merchandise in House & Garden Colors

The following stores are headquarters in their communities for merchandise in the **House & Garden 1956 Colors**

### ALABAMA
- Mobile: Adam Glass & Co.

### ARIZONA
- Tucson: Johnson’s Furniture Co.

### ARKANSAS
- Ft. Smith: The Guild

### CALIFORNIA
- Berkeley: Jackson’s
  - Fresno: Turner’s
  - Glendale: George Seeley Furniture Co.
  - Hayward: Jackson’s
  - Hollywood: Sunset Interiors
  - Imperial: Studio of Design
  - Los Altos: W. J. Shreve
  - Los Angeles: Bullock’s Downtown
  - Oakland: Jackson’s
  - Pacific Palisades: Contemporary Interiors
  - Pasadena: J. H. Biggar
  - Pomona: J. H. Biggar
  - Riverside: J. R. Westbrook Co.
  - Sacramento: Jackson’s
  - San Bernardino: Fosshee Furniture Co.
  - San Francisco: W. J. Shreve
  - San Rafael: Marin County Furniture
  - Santa Ana: J. H. Biggar
  - Santa Barbara: Henry Levy, Inc.
  - Vallejo: Jackson’s
  - Walnut Creek: Jackson’s

### COLORADO
- Denver: Daniels & Fisher
  - Suburban Denver: Bethune & Moore

### CONNECTICUT
- Greenwich: YOU—Past & Present
  - Hartford: G. Fox & Co.
  - Stamford: Bloomingdale’s
  - Waterbury: Woodhall Inc.

### DELAWARE
- Wilmington: Strawbridge & Clothier

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- Washington: Woodward & Lothrop

### FLORIDA
- Eustis: Cliff F. Hannum Interiors
  - Ft. Lauderdale: Burdine’s, Inc.
  - Miami: Burdine’s, Inc.
  - Orlando: Lloyd’s Home Furnishings
  - Sarasota: Phili Hall
  - West Palm Beach: Burdine’s, Inc.
  - Winter Haven: Jane Herman, Inc.

### GEORGIA
- Atlanta: Davison’s
  - Columbus: Wyatt’s Inc.
  - Rome: C. C. Varnedoe & Co.
  - Valdosta: C. C. Varnedoe & Co.
  - Cooer d’Alene: Burch’s Furniture

### ILLINOIS
- Champaign: Lillard Furniture Co.
  - Chicago: Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.
  - Clinton: H. D. Beatty & Co.
  - Danville: Sandusky’s
  - Peoria: Underwood’s Furniture Galleries
  - Rockford: Larson’s Furniture, Inc.
  - Springfield: The John Bresser Co.
  - Sterling: Durban Furniture Co.
  - Taylorville: Ross Bulpitt Co.
  - Wm. Wirt: Leonard Lien, Inc.

### INDIANA
- Evansville: Town and Country Interiors
  - Hammond: Edward C. Minas Co.
  - Indianapolis: L. S. Ayres Co.
  - Liberty: W. A. Fosdick & Son
  - Muncie: Fosdick’s, Inc.
  - New Albany: Reitz Furniture Co.
  - South Bend: Gambil Furniture Co.
  - Spencer: J. R. Emerson

### IOWA
- Burlington: Buettner Furn. & Carpet Co.
  - Cedar Rapids: Smulekoff’s
  - Des Moines: Davidsons
  - Davenport: Younger-Davidson’s
  - Waterloo: Davidsons Inc.

### KANSAS
- Wichita: Innes

### KENTUCKY
- Lexington: The Purcell Co.
  - Louisville: Hubbell in Kentucky
  - Owensboro: S. W. Anderson Co.

### LOUISIANA
- Baton Rouge: Nobles Contemporary House
  - Lake Charles: Muller Co.
  - New Orleans: D. H. Holmes Co., Ltd.
  - Shreveport: Hemmeway’s

### MASSACHUSETTS
- Boston: Palme Furniture Co.
  - Springfield: Forbes & Wallace

### MICHIGAN
- Battle Creek: Swank’s Furniture Co.
  - Big Rapids: Swank’s Furniture Co.
  - Kalamazoo: Stewart-Claire Furn. Co.
  - Lansing: Bret Drapery Shop
  - Midland: Whaley Interiors
  - Saginaw: Wm. C. Wieschno Co.

### MINNESOTA
- Minneapolis: The Dayton Co.
  - St. Paul: Emporium of St. Paul

### MISSOURI
- Joplin: Christians’
  - Kansas City: Duff & Repp-Robert Keith
  - Marshall: Missouri Valley Stores
  - St. Louis: Syl, Bauer & Fuller
  - Springfield: Sedgwick Furniture Co.

### MONTANA
- Helena: Fudel’s

### NEBRASKA
- Chadron: Midwest Furniture Company
  - Grand Island: Walbach’s
  - Omaha: Orchard & Wilcox Co.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE
- Keene: Bowler Jones & Page Inc.

### NEW JERSEY
- Jersey City: Zimmermann’s
  - Jersey City: Krege’s Newark
  - Princeton: Nassaus Interiors
  - Rahway: Koos Brothers
  - Summit: Jos. Zelnger & Son Inc.
  - Trenton: J. F. Ford Convey, Inc.

### NEW YORK
- Amityville: Nassaus Wayside Furniture Shops
  - Brooklyn: Abraham & Strauss
  - New York: Bloomingdale’s
  - New York: Murphey Company
  - Rochester: Cobblestone
  - Syracuse: C. E. Chappell & Sons

### NORTH CAROLINA
- Wilmington: R. W. Norman Co.
  - Raleigh: Hay—Taylor Co.
  - Rocky Mount: Enterprise Furniture Co.

### NORTH DAKOTA
- Fargo: Luger Furniture Co.

### OHIO
- Bath: Garth Andrew Co.
  - Chillicothe: Ebenezer and Son
  - Cincinnati: Skillings
  - Cleveland: The Highbee Company
  - Columbus: F. G. & A. Howard
  - Columbus: Howard’s Town & Country Store
  - Dayton: Bix-Kumler Co.
  - Lancaster: Buchanan’s
  - Springfileid: Peoples Drapery Co.

### OKLAHOMA
- Norman: Landes Furniture Co.
  - Tulsa: Cheairs

### OREGON
- Portland: Lipman, Wolfe & Co.
  - Salem: Lipman, Wolfe & Co.

### PENNSYLVANIA
- Allentown: Schoen’s
  - Ardmore: Strawbridge & Clothier
  - Bethlehem: Furniture Hall
  - Donora: Anthony Lopes Decorating Shop
  - Harrisburg: Bowman’s Department Store
  - Jenkintown: Strawbridge & Clothier
  - Philadelphia: Strawbridge & Clothier
  - Pittsburgh: Simmons, Pittsburgh
  - Pottsville: Hummel’s Good Furniture
  - Reading: J. O. Glase & Co.
  - York: Bear’s Department Store

### SOUTH DAKOTA
- Aberdeen: Olwin Angell Store

### TENNESSEE
- Chattanooga: Lovemans
  - Johnson City: Dossier’s, Inc.
  - Kingsport: W. B. Greene Co.

### TEXAS
- Big Spring: Town & Country
  - Dallas: Hitch-Goeftinger
  - Fort Worth: Art-Lac Interiors
  - Houston: Sundial Furniture Co.
  - Laredo: Modern Furniture Co.
  - Wichita Falls: Barry Dillon Company

### UTAH
- Ogden: Boyle Furniture Co.
  - Prvo: Dunn Taylor Russell Co.
  - Salt Lake City: Z. C. M. I.

### VIRGINIA
- Alexandria: Woodward & Lothrop
  - Charlottesville: Margaret Millar
  - Christiansburg: Interiors by Richard
  - Richmond: Miller & Rhoads Inc.

### WASHINGTON
- Spokane: Barclay & Brown Inc.
  - Spokane: Ripsdall Shop, Ripsdall Hotel
  - Yakima: Harold H. Schuets

### WEST VIRGINIA
- Elkins: Tipyart Furniture Company

### WISCONSIN
- Kenosha: Hafkin Furniture Company
  - Manitowoc: Hare’s Inc.
  - Milwaukee: T. A. Chapman Co.
  - Racine: Porter Furniture Company

### ALASKA
- Anchorage: Norland’s

### CANADA
- London: Simpsons London Ltd.
  - Regina: The Robert Simpson Ltd.
  - Toronto: The Robert Simpson Co. Ltd.

### MEXICO
- Mexico City: Chippendale Galleries
PROVINCIAL CHARM
in a kitchen by
St. Charles
custom-built of steel

Look beneath its apple-fresh beauty and you'll see complete convenience, ultimate efficiency. Look long enough and you'll be spoiled for any kitchen but St. Charles!

Its tall steel mid-counter units shown here, with brown birch doors, give you full-height storage, while their ample drop-down counters multiply work surface. The angled sink (its unusual shape and steel core top are sure signs of custom construction) adds even more counter space. Glassed-in midway compartments, above the sink, gaily display everything from salt to sage. Smart, space-saving built-ins make work easier, quicker, more enjoyable.

Ice Blue, accented by warm brown birch, is the color costume of this kitchen. For your kitchen, choose from 15 decorator colors, or two smart shades of wood. Whatever you want, in color or convenience, you are cordially invited to see at your St. Charles dealer's showroom, listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book.

FINANCING available through your St. Charles dealer.

24-PAGE BOOK NOW READY!

St. Charles Kitchens, 119 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Ill.

Enclose 25 cents in coin for our copy of "PLAN FOR KITCHEN LIVING," your 24-page guide to color, convenience, and kitchen economy.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City: ____________________________ Zone: ___________ State: ___________

Factory Showrooms:
333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago • 101 Park Ave., New York City
FREE
BORROW
Take home this handy, purse-size "Color-Pak" which contains 300 Spectro-matic colors to choose from, plus color combination hints and other helpful suggestions. Let's you try Spectro-matic colors in the rooms where you'll use them! Ask your dealer to lend you this handy home decorating help today... for the EXACT Paint Colors You Really Want... See Your Spectro-matic PAINT DEALER

Yes, Ma'am... you CAN get the paint colors you really want (even those high-fashion colors you've dreamed of) — without searching the town over to find them, or trusting to luck that some magician can mix them! Your Spectro-matic paint dealer is the man to see. He uses a simple, fool-proof tube coloring system to produce hundreds of beautiful colors... instantly... in shades that can't vary from one time to the next! Spectro-matic paints are sold in your area under one of the brand names shown below; buy them from your local Spectro-matic dealer... and get the colors you want!

MORE THAN 300 WONDERFUL, EXCITING COLORS... yours to choose from in flat, semi-gloss, and high gloss wall paints, quick-dry enamels, exterior house paints, floor and deck enamels, new "woodtone" finishes. Superior quality formulation... one-coat coverage without brushmarks... guaranteed washability!

MANUFACTURED BY THE MAKERS OF THESE FAMOUS PAINTS

IN UNITED STATES:
AVOLOTE PURE PAINTS in Richmond, Va.
B & B PAINT in Flint, Mich.
JOHN P. COTCHRAN CO. in Cleveland, O.
C and C PAINTS in Seattle, Wash.

DEBROOM PAINTS in San Francisco, Cal.
FORD PAINT in Grand Rapids, Mich.
HY-ALAS in Louisville, Ky.
LEHMAN BROS. in Jersey City, N.J.
NORTOLX in Quincy, Mass.
REDSCHEIDER in Omaha, Neb.
ROCKCOTE in Rockford, Ill.
STERLING 12 STAR in Little Rock, Ark.
UNIVERSAL PAINT in Los Angeles, Cal.

IN CANADA:
MARSHALL-WELLS in Winnipeg
MT. ROYAL in Montreal
IN ENGLAND (and overseas territories):
CARSONS PAINTS in London
SHOPPING INFORMATION

Color accessories

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 88, 89.

For prices on items below, write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Plastic tumblers, insulated. By Gits Molding Corp.

Summer blanket, "Nylo-Star". Nylon, cotton, rayon blend, by Fieldcrest Mills.

Trash can, "Colorhyne" with rust resistant inset pail. By Nesco.

Dripless candles, through William H. Fenton, Inc.

Paper lantern from Bawan's.

Terrace tubs by J. Lane Chair Co.

Irons, for steam or dry pressing, by Case Products Co.

"Saran" magnetic mop, by Du-All Mfg. Co.

Cup and saucer, handpainted Gustavberg faience, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Powder box, handpainted. 8" diameter. through H. S. Bailey.

Wood servers, by RimRock Studios.

Pink saucepan, 2 qt. size, by Federal Enameling & Stamping Co.

Pepper mill, Italian import through Koscherak & Bros.

Striped earthenware, "Duette" pattern on green, through H. S. Bailey.

Gustavberg faience, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Tricolor vase. Venini glass, through M. Singer & Sons.

Flatware. "Contour" sterling by Towle.

Coffee pot, wood cigarette lighter, through Knoedler Galleries.

Landscape #2 by Claude Venard, from F. Schumacher & Co.

Floor cushions, foam rubber slipcovered in felt, by Needle Creek Industries.

Painted pails: Olive Green with Citron trim, by J. Lane Chair Co. Calico pattern on green, through H. S. Bailey.

Telephone by Bell Telephone System.

Confetti-dot desk accessories: basket, pencil holder, letter opener with sharpener in top, blotter, square pink leather tissue box, by American Binder Co.

Felt cushions: Elephant, Chanticleer, by Ila; Drum, sculptured by Helen Mary. All through American Needlecrafts.

Kitchen utensils: Teakettle and 1-qt. saucepan, by U. S. Stamping Co. 3-qt. saucepan (has matching cover) by The Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co.

Key rack through Raymor.

Rainbow-tinted bowl, Venini glass, through M. Singer & Sons.

Mug and dish, "Duette" pattern, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Tumblers, "Hi-Kool" thru ma. by Gits Mfg. Corp.

Table with iron base, opaque white glass top, 20" diameter, by Directional Mfg. Corp.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 84, 85. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Page 84: top:

Commode and console server with casters, mahogany with cafe finish. Nest of tables, cherry with black formica top. Hepplewhite cocktail table, mahogany with antique white marble top, brass casters. All by Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.

Armless sofa with foam rubber cushions, by Dallas, Inc.

Wallpaper, "Trellis": upholstery fabrics, by Dallas, Inc.

Bottom:

Secretary from Wildwood. Solid Cherry faience, from Wildwood Solid Cherry Group.

Upholstered chair and ottoman. mahogany with cafe finish. Nest of tables, cherry with black formica top. Hepplewhite cocktail table, mahogany with antique white marble top, brass casters. All by Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.

Armless sofa with foam rubber cushions, by Dallas, Inc.

Wallpaper, "Trellis": upholstery fabrics, by Dallas, Inc.

Bottom:

Secretary from Wildwood Solid Cherry Group: coffee tables and armchairs from Transitional Solid Cherry Group. Upholstered chair and ottoman, foam rubber construction. All by Consider H. Willett, Inc.


Textured rayon "Corinth" upholstery fabric on cushions of armchairs, by Shulman Fabrics, Inc.

(Continued on page 150)

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPARTMENT C-5
BOSTON POST ROAD, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT

Please send me one set (or sets) of the 26 Color Chips that make up H&G's color palette for 1955.

1. I enclose $2.50 per set. □

2. Please send me one set (or sets) of the pastel colors. I enclose $1.00 per set. □

Total amount □

NAME.________

STREET.________

CITY.________

ZONE.________

STATE.________

September, 1955

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Color accessories

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 88, 89.

For prices on items below, write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Plastic tumblers, insulated. By Gits Molding Corp.

Summer blanket, "Nylo-Star". Nylon, cotton, rayon blend, by Fieldcrest Mills.

Trash can, "Colorhyne" with rust resistant inset pail. By Nesco.

Dripless candles, through William H. Fenton, Inc.

Paper lantern from Bawan's.

Terrace tubs by J. Lane Chair Co.

Irons, for steam or dry pressing, by Case Products Co.

"Saran" magnetic mop, by Du-All Mfg. Co.

Cup and saucer, handpainted Gustavberg faience, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Powder box, handpainted. 8" diameter. through H. S. Bailey.

Wood servers, by RimRock Studios.

Pink saucepan, 2 qt. size, by Federal Enameling & Stamping Co.

Pepper mill, Italian import through Koscherak & Bros.

Striped earthenware, "Duette" pattern on green, through H. S. Bailey.

Gustavberg faience, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Tricolor vase. Venini glass, through M. Singer & Sons.

Flatware. "Contour" sterling by Towle.

Coffee pot, wood cigarette lighter, through Knoedler Galleries.

Landscape #2 by Claude Venard, from F. Schumacher & Co.

Floor cushions, foam rubber slipcovered in felt, by Needle Creek Industries.

Painted pails: Olive Green with Citron trim, by J. Lane Chair Co. Calico pattern on green, through H. S. Bailey.

Telephone by Bell Telephone System.

Confetti-dot desk accessories: basket, pencil holder, letter opener with sharpener in top, blotter, square pink leather tissue box, by American Binder Co.

Felt cushions: Elephant, Chanticleer, by Ila; Drum, sculptured by Helen Mary. All through American Needlecrafts.

Kitchen utensils: Teakettle and 1-qt. saucepan, by U. S. Stamping Co. 3-qt. saucepan (has matching cover) by The Moore Enameling & Mfg. Co.

Key rack through Raymor.

Rainbow-tinted bowl, Venini glass, through M. Singer & Sons.

Mug and dish, "Duette" pattern, from Georg Jensen, Inc.

Tumblers, "Hi-Kool" thru ma. by Gits Mfg. Corp.

Table with iron base, opaque white glass top, 20" diameter, by Directional Mfg. Corp.

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise shown on pages 84, 85. For prices on the items below, write to House & Garden Reader Service.

Page 84: top:

Commode and console server with casters, mahogany with cafe finish. Nest of tables, cherry with black formica top. Hepplewhite cocktail table, mahogany with antique white marble top, brass casters. All by Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.

Armless sofa with foam rubber cushions, by Dallas, Inc.

Wallpaper, "Trellis": upholstery fabrics, by Dallas, Inc.

Bottom:

Secretary from Wildwood. Solid Cherry faience, from Wildwood Solid Cherry Group.

Upholstered chair and ottoman. mahogany with cafe finish. Nest of tables, cherry with black formica top. Hepplewhite cocktail table, mahogany with antique white marble top, brass casters. All by Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc.

Armless sofa with foam rubber cushions, by Dallas, Inc.

Wallpaper, "Trellis": upholstery fabrics, by Dallas, Inc.

Bottom:

Secretary from Wildwood Solid Cherry Group: coffee tables and armchairs from Transitional Solid Cherry Group. Upholstered chair and ottoman, foam rubber construction. All by Consider H. Willett, Inc.


Textured rayon "Corinth" upholstery fabric on cushions of armchairs, by Shulman Fabrics, Inc.

(Continued on page 150)
These are the companies which make products in H&G 1956 Colors

**BEDDING AND BEDFRAMES**
Harvard Frames
Serta Associates, Inc.

**BEDSPREADS**
American Needlecrafts, Inc.
Bates Fabrics, Inc.
Cavin Crafts, Inc. (Needlecraft)
Gladery Mills, Inc.
Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.
Morgan-Jones, Inc.
Royal Mills, Inc.

**BLANKETS**
Chatham Manufacturing Co.
Faribo Blackers
Fieldcrest Mills, Inc.
General Electric Co.
Kenwood Mills
North Star Woolen Mill Company
Pepperell Mfg. Co.
Portland Woolen Mills, Inc.
St. Marys Woolen Mfg. Co.

**BUILDING MATERIALS**
Allianceware, Inc.
American Bitulite Rubber Co.
American-Ocean Tile Company
Architectural Tiling Co., Inc.
Aristol Plastic Company
American Molding Corp.
American Molding Co.
Burlington Mills, Inc.
Canas Awning Institute
The Pliofilm Mrg. Co.
Cermak Tile Company
Gerber Plumbing Fixtures
Holcomb & Shute Mfg. Co., Inc.
International Molding Plastics, Inc.
Libby-Owens-Ford Fibers Co.
Moshi Wall Products
Miralite Tile Company
National Tile & Mfg. Co.
New Castle Products
Rowland Corp.
Rippledale Plastic Products, Inc.
Robinson Mfg. Co.
Royal Tile Manufacturing Co.
Strick Plastics Co.
Sammatter Aluminum Awning Co.
Timberly Craft
Viking Tile Corp.
Wilson Plastics, Inc.

**CURTAINS AND DRAPERY—READY-MADE**
Bartman & Riser, Inc. (Kenneth)
Cameo Curtains, Inc.
Modern Curtain Co., Inc.
North American Lace Co., Inc.
Robertson Furniture, Inc. (Vogue)

**DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES**
The American Art Works, Inc.
Ardle Canvases, Inc.
Cook Ceramic Mfg. Co.
Duran-Tecno
Fisher Bruce (Roswell)
Fleischer Plastics
Formed Products Company
Hall-Howard Associates
J. Lane Chair Company
Jim Wing Patterners, Inc.
Jim Rock Studios
Western Wood Corporation, Ltd.
Will & Banner Curtain Co., Inc.
M. W. Company

**DINNERWARE**
Carile Canaial China
Carleton China
Dakota and Co., Inc.
Flintstone China Company
Harper Potterv Company
Riviera China
Riviera China
Moffet Container Corp.
Plastics Mfg. Company
Southern Pottery
Stangl Pottery
Streubel Pottery Company
Sturbridge China
Watson-Boyd & Son, Inc.
Worcester Royal Porcelain Co., Inc.

**FABRICS—FIBERS FOR WEAVING**
Carpenter's (Alabama) (Cotton)
The Dekotex Company (Linen)
Tennessee Eastern Co. (Chromopon)

**FABRICS—PIECE GOODS**
Samuel J. Avenson, Inc.
Arnold, Co. (div. Wamsutta Mills)
Avondale Mills, Inc.
Barrow Fabrics, Inc.
Tait Blaier & Co.
Carlson Blum, Inc.
Dulled Mills, Inc.
Crescent Awning Institute
Ceramic Corporation of America (corsete, Cellulose)
Cello Hall-Mara Co. (Cohana)
Dahomey (Burke)
Daniels Fabrics
Dobbie Corp.
Everest Fabrics Inc.
F. A. Foster & Co., Inc.
Cheney Home Products, Inc.
The Goldenbrook Corp.
Hill, Brown Corp.
Indus Head Mills, Inc.
Jewett West Mills Co.
Louisville Textile Company
Mason Textile Company
Moss Rose Mfg. Co.
Greenock Mills, Inc.
Kraemer Mills, Inc.
Park & Tillard (Tintex)
Peg Riley Enterprises
Riverdale Drapery Fabrics
Schech Puppets (Div. of Mill Art Co.)
The Schwarzbeck Huler Co.
Sewer Textile Co.
Shubert Fabrics Inc.
Sunderland Mills, Inc.
Tower Fabrics Co., Inc.
Waller Fabrics
Waverly Fabrics
Wayne Weavers Inc.
Wellsburg Co. (Topsall)

**FABRICS—UPHOLSTERY**
Ahmed Leather Co., Inc.
Bonds Products
L. E. Carpenter & Co. (Victor)
Colorado Central Textile Corp., Coll-O-Vin
The E, F. Goodrich Co. (Knealel Div)
Johnson Leather Co., Inc.
The Malden Duraather Co. (Dura)
Massachusetts Mohair Cloth, Inc.
Textile Fabric Corp. (Toria)
United States Rubber Co. (Nygard)
The Upholstery Leather Group, Inc.

**FLOOR COVERINGS**
American Bitulite Rubber Co., Inc.
American Textiles, Inc.
E. T. Barrynt Mills
Carlyle Mills, Inc.
Deglin-Saunders Carpet Co., Inc.
Callaway Mills, Inc.
Coombs-Patterson, Inc.
Dodge Carpet Company
Durham Carpet Company
Durham Carpet Company
E. H. Robinson & Co.
E. Archbold & Son
A. M. Kargaleonin Inc. (Gillian)
Karasz
Katherin. Rug Mills
James Loom & Sons
The Magna Carpet Company
C. H. Macklin & Sons
Mohawk Carpet Mills
Needlecraft Rug Mills
Pabon Products, Inc.
Patcraft Mills, Inc.
Peirce & Company
Ralph, Inc. (Color Products, Inc.
Shane-Delmar Floor Products
White Carpet Company

**FURNITURE**
American of Martinsville
Frostic Arnold Company
Paschall Mill Covered Furniture Co.
Wm. A. Berkey Furniture Co.
Cardinal Furniture
Cavalier Corporation
Cord Blood Furniture Mfgs., Inc.
R. T. Cramp Co., Inc.
Dexter Furniture Company
Directional Mfg. Co.
Doughty Furniture Corporation
Drexel Furniture Company
Duffy Manufacturing Corporation
Firks Reed Co.
Flower Industries
Guion Manufacturing Corp.
Allan Gould Designs
Grand Rapids Bookcase & Chair Company
Hamiton Furniture Manufacturing Corporation
Heritage Mahogany Furniture Co.
Hewson-Walker Company
The Hitchcock Chair Co.
The Kress Company
Illuminating Engineering Society
La-Z-Boy Chair Company

(Continued on page 147)
Garden Colors for your own product. If your establishment the degree of permanency of House need, write to House & Garden Readers Service. Colors are also available in exterior house paint, for metal and unfinished wood furniture. Most trim as well as in enamels, lacquers and stains.

Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co.
Cox Kilcheiu, Inc.
Wood-Metal Industries, Inc.

GLEN & BROTHERS, INC.

MAJOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINETS
Arco Manufacturing Corp., Conley & Boudreaux Home Appliance Divisions Beauregard Kitchens Division of Miller Metal Products, Inc.

BEAUTIFUL HUDSON GLASS

MAJOR KITCHEN EQUIPMENT & CABINETS
Arco Manufacturing Corp., Conley & Boudreaux Home Appliance Divisions Beauregard Kitchens Division of Miller Metal Products, Inc.

Small appliances include a variety of styles and designs, from traditional to modern, with a focus on functionality and durability. Whether you're looking for a new refrigerator, stove, or dishwasher, there is something to suit every taste and need. The section also features kitchen accessories, such as canisters, dish racks, and utensil holders, which are essential for maintaining a well-organized and efficient kitchen. Additionally, it showcases knobs and handles for cabinets and drawers, providing an opportunity to add a personalized touch to the space.

When shopping for kitchen appliances, it's important to consider factors such as brand reputation, energy efficiency, and features. Brands like Kenmore, GE, and LG are well-known for their reliability and durability. Energy efficiency is also a key consideration, as it helps reduce energy costs and has a positive impact on the environment. Features to look for might include touch controls, self-cleaning ovens, and adjustable racks for improved cooking experiences.

The section concludes with a reminder to consult the full catalog for more information on the latest products and features available in the kitchen appliance market.
If it weren't for brand names
You'd have to be an engineer to know which TV set to buy

The most complicated piece of equipment in the American home is a television set.
Yet you're not afraid to go out and buy one without even "looking under the hood."
What makes you so sure of yourself? In fact—how can you buy so many things you know so little about, without worrying?
Isn't it because you've learned the secret of safe and sound buying?

A good brand is your best guarantee

No matter what kind of a product you're buying, you know you're right when you buy a good brand. You know the manufacturer will stand behind it because his reputation is at stake. You can depend on a good brand.
The more good brands you know, the fewer buying mistakes you'll make. Get acquainted with the good brands in these pages and get more value for your shopping money.

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
Incorporated
A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th St., New York 19, N.Y.

A GOOD BRAND IS YOUR BEST GUARANTEE
Modern Entry Glows Greeting...Gains Glamor With Glass

The shimmering beauty of this translucent glass partition glows a warm welcome at this attractive doorway... floods interior with softened illumination that flattens furnishings, creates an atmosphere of open living, yet completely protects privacy. The lovely accent of glass lifts this doorway out of the ordinary... makes it different, unusual, exciting. Yet glass is so practical... never wears out... never needs painting... always looks new and blends with any decor. A little glass adds so much imagination.

Make daylight part of your decorating scheme. Brighten your home in the modern manner. When you build or redecorate, specify glass by Mississippi. Available everywhere in a wide variety of patterns and surface finishes.

Write today for free booklet, "Modernize Your Home With Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3.
SHIPPING INFORMATION
continued from page 145
Carpet. "Wanda Plush" cotton, by Bel-
rug Mills.
Flooring. "Lifet ime Vinyl" off-white
with charcoal inserts, by Robbins Floor
Products, Inc.
Shutter doors, custom-made and fin-
ished, by U. S. Shutters, Inc.
Doorknobs from H. Plantinel
Hardware Co. Inc.
Floor lamp, brass with linen-over-plas-
tie shade; white enamel ash tray; beige
crackle-d enamel ash tray; all through.
Americraft.
Page 85: top left:
Server, cherry with teak finish, white
micarta top; cigarette tables, painted
cherry, white marble tops; flip card
table, cherry with teak finish, white
crackle-leather top; nest of tables (2
shown as sofa end-tables), cherry with
teak finish, white crackled leather tops;
side chairs, black lacquer with foam
rubber pads. All by The Weiman
Company.
Sofa and barrel chairs with foam rubber
housings, by Family Circle, a Di-
vision of Erwin-Lambeth, Inc.
Textured linen and cotton, "Wild
Olives," blue, on sofa; "Cornadoe
white, on barrel chairs; both by F.
Schumacher & Co.
"Bellamy" antique taffeta, Cerulean,
on sofa pillow, by Cheney, Greelf
& Co., Inc.
Blue silk on side chair seat, by Scal-
mandre Silks, Inc.
Striped rug custom-made from "Ivy
Twins" cotton tufted carpeting by Fair-
craft Mills, Inc.
Drapery fabric, rayon and cotton boucle
sheer, by Cohoma.
Lamps, pewter on cooper, black shades,
through Carbone, Inc.
Bronze statue, "Seated Negro," by Hen-
ry Mitchell, from Kraushafer Gal-
leries.
Top right:
Coffee table with white marble top,
cherry legs, fruitwood finish; cherry
sofa; from Mid-Century Modern group.
Writing table, fruitwood with wood
top; desk chair with cherry legs, up-
holstered in Naugahyde; armchair,
cherry with antique French white fin-
ish; from French Provincial group, by
Wm. A. Berkey and John Wildicombe
Co. (Continued)
Page 90:
Cookie box, bird cage pattern, through
Basset & Vullum.
Blind, "Sorrel," white woven wool, by
American Traverse Company.
Lamps, Bristol white and gold; gold
shades, through Warren Kessler, Inc.
Brass bowl, frosted, through The Fan
Company.

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, Dept. HC-
Wallingford, Connecticut
Please send me your new book on win-
don decoration. I enclose 50c in coin.

Mail this Coupon Now!

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, The Stanley Works
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Anne Davis says . . .
Send for my
NEW BOOK
on Window
Decoration

Anne Davis, Judd's
consultant on
interior decorating

HOW TO:
Select the best window
styling for each room
Treat "problem" windows
Pick the right colors
Choose the right drapery fabrics
Make your own pleated
draperies

Yes, these and other important decorating
problems are answered in Judd's authori-
tative new book entitled "Exciting Ideas for
Window Decoration."
Thirty-two pages of smart sugges-
tions for every type of window . . .
more than 100 room illustrations in
color; Easy "how-to-do-it" instructions.
This brand new decorating guide can
help you have professional style and
beauty throughout your home . . .
quickly, inexpensively. Send for your
copy today . . . and see the complete
line of Judd quality Drapery Fixtures at
your favorite store.

Mail this Coupon Now!

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, Dept. HC-
Wallingford, Connecticut
Please send me your new book on win-
don decoration. I enclose 50c in coin.

Name: ____________________________
Address: ____________________________
City & Zone: __________________ State: ____________

H. L. JUDD DIVISION, The Stanley Works
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Anne Davis says . . .
Send for my
NEW BOOK
on Window
Decoration

Anne Davis, Judd's
consultant on
interior decorating

SHIPPING INFORMATION
continued
rayon sheer. All by F. Schumacher 
& Co.
Upolstery on bench, "Chevanny Sat-
in," silk and bemberg, by J. H. Thorp
& Co.
Rug, "Tangier," cut pile rayon and
cotton, by Needlefelt Rug Mills.
Painting, "Plaza del Toro," by Jean
Claude Draganur, from Gallery Herve.
Bronze statue, "The Juggler," by Ma-
rino Marin, from Curt Valentin Gal-
tery.
Brass obelisk lamp, black and gold
shade, through Warren Kessler, Inc.

Bottom: right:
Cassel coffee table, mahogany with
English yew parquet top; Warwick
table, mahogany with Italian marble
top; Farnum sofa, coil spring construc-
tion, leather and down cushions;
Wayne server, mahogany, hidden cest-
ers; Neilsen side chair (at piano) cher-
ry with fruitwood finish; Eaton arm-
chairs, mahogany with inlaid sunburst
design. All by Old Colony Furniture
Co.
Baby grand piano, ebony finish, by
The Baldwin Piano Co.
Upholstery fabric on sofa, linen twed
by Brunschwig & Fils.
Upholstery fabric on armchairs, sofa
pillows, Dumasse Pink silk, by Scal-
mandre Silks, Inc.
Upholstery fabric on side chair, sofa
pillow, Javanese silk, by Oriental Tex-
tiles, Inc.
Rug, "Chateau," all wool, cut pile, by
Karastan.
Wallpaper on screen, "Sunburst," by
Basset & Vullum.
Blind, "Sorrel," white woven wool, by
American Traverse Company.
Lamps, Bristol white and gold; gold
shades, through Warren Kessler, Inc.

Kitchen
Here is the shopping information for the
merchandise shown on pages 90,
91. For prices on the items below write to
House & Garden Reader Service.

Page 90:
Refrigerator and freezer, built-in;
custom combination by Reeco.
4-burner top unit: oven broiler unit;
by Caloric Appliance Corp.
Cookie box, bird-cage pattern, through
Leo Goldman.
Cabinet fabric, pink, white and gray
cotton, "Prides Crossing," from F.
Schumacher & Co.
Counter top, stainless steel, by Eklek
Manufacturing Co.
Kitchen stool, natural maple, by Brow-
er Furniture Co.
Square skillet, Quaker Ware, black
iron outside, white enamel inside, by
Griswold Manufacturing Co.
Basket, used as planter, by American
Basket Company.
Server, wood, three-tiered, by Ohio
Scroll & Lumber Co.
Baskets, multicolor, through Hol-
thood Showroom.
Swinging faucet, by Moen Valve Co.
Rorstand serving dish, covered, ½
pint size; china bread basket; soup
plates; by Fisher, Bruz & Company.
Dishwasher, Kitchen Aid, under coun-
ter right of sink, by The Hobart Co.

(Continued on page 151)
GRAFLEX® prize

winning cameras...

the aluminum

parts are

"alodized with

"alodine®

for extra protection

CARIBBEAN CRUISE

SCHEDULES

continued from page 75

twice a week from New Orleans for La
Cellea: 10 days. Minimum fare: $220.

CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS: Sailings from New York January 18, February 9 and March 2 for San Juan, St. Thomas, Fort de France (on February 9 cruise port is Port of Spain, on March 2 cruise port is Bridgetown), La Guaira, Willemstad, Cristobal, Kingston, Port au Prince, Havana; 20 days. Minimum fare: $265.

HOME LINES: Sailings from New York December 23, January 5, 9, 21, February 8, 29, March 21, April 7 for such ports as Nassau, Cristobal, San Juan, St. Thomas, Grenada, Trinidad, La Guaira, Caracas, Cartagena, Port au Prince, Kingston, Havana; 3; 14, 15 and 19 days. Minimum fares: $240-865.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINES: Sailings from New York December 17, 21, January 5, 19, 23, February 4, 9, 24, March 12 for such ports as St. Thomas, Barbados, Grenada, La Guaira, Caracas, San Blas, Cristobal, Port au Prince, Kingston, Havana; 12 to 18 days. Minimum fares: $330-495.

CLIPPER LINE: Sailing...
CARIBBEAN COOK BOOK

continued from page 139

ROAST SUCKLING PIG
Lemón asado

To roast a 12-lb. whole suckling pig in the oven at home, saturate the piglet overnight in ½ olive oil, ½ red wine vinegar, ½ fresh lime juice and fresh, or canned, papaya juice combined. (These ingredients tenderize all meats to perfection.) Add cracked black peppercorns, crushed sweet red peppers. Stuff the pig before cooking with brown rice sauteed with sausage meat, chopped stuffed olives and herbs to taste. The amount will depend on the size of the pig; 2½ quarts for 10-12 lb. piglet. Baste often with tropical marinade.* Roast in uncovered pan at 350°F 30 minutes to the pound, with an extra 30 minutes to give a crisp brown to the skin. Increase to 400°F these last 30 minutes. For a final touch, decorate with purple grapes across the piglet’s brow, a wreath of green shiny leaves around its neck, a pomegranate in its mouth.

*Tropical Marinade
Makes 6 cups
2 teaspoons oregano
3 teaspoons paprika
6 garlic cloves, mashed
5 cups onions, minced
1 teaspoon each mustard, chervil, cumin, powdered
4 bay leaves, crumbled
1 cup garlic red wine vinegar
1 cup olive oil
1 cup fresh lime juice
1 cup fresh or canned papaya juice
1 cup dry red wine
4 tablespoons tarragon, crumbled
Salt, pepper, brown sugar to taste

Mix dry ingredients, add to liquids. Bring to boil, simmer 3 minutes. Keep refrigerated several days before using. The lime and papaya juices are important, as they tenderize as well as impart a tropical flavor.

BROWN RICE WITH SPANISH SAUSAGE
Chorizos con arroz
Serves 6
Cover 6 chorizos (Spanish garlic-flavored sausages) with water and bring to a boil in heavy skillet. Cover and simmer for 20 minutes. Remove sausages and slice crosswise. Increase remaining liquid to 4 cups by adding water. Bring to fast boil, add 2 cups packaged brown rice and cook slowly until rice is tender and dry. Brown sliced sausages and fresh cut-up pineapple in 2 tablespoons bacon fat. Surround mound of hot rice with sausages and pineapple. Decorate with avocados, papaya and mango slices sprinkled with fresh lime juice.

(Continued)
**Vegetables and Salads**

**Squash Stuffed with Cheese**

Cut acorn squash in halves, scoop out seeds and fiber. Partly fill halves with red wine, add chopped onion, salt, grated nutmeg, minced garlic and grated Parmesan. Place in pan containing hot water (replenish as necessary). Bake for 1 hour, or until tender, in 325°F oven. Serve half a squash to a person.

**Tender Stringbeans**

![Tender Stringbeans](Habichuelas tiernas)

Serves 6

Boil frenched frozen or fresh stringbeans in small amount water, salted and uncovered, until almost done. Drain, then mix with the following sauce: 1 minced garlic, 1 cup tomation (stewed or canned). In a double boiler scrape 4 eggs (for 2 cups stringbeans) mixed with ¼ cup milk, salt, pepper, paprika, grated nutmeg. Add beans and tomato sauce to eggs with a tiny pinch baking soda. Serve hot with strips of pimiento and chopped parsley, chives and watercress on toast points.

**Green Rice**

![Green Rice](Arroz verde)

Serves 6

2 cups cooked rice
Salt, white pepper
½ green pepper, shredded
2 garlic cloves, crushed
½ cup olive oil
1 cup parsley and chives, minced
1 cup milk
2 eggs, beaten
½ cup cheese (grated Parmesan)

Crumbled fried bacon

Mix rice with seasonings. Sauté green pepper and garlic in oil. Poor with oil over rice. Add parsley and chives. Beat milk and eggs together, mix into rice. Put in baking dish, top with cheese and bacon. Bake at 350°F 30 minutes, until egg mixture is set and top is light brown. Serves 6. Chopped watercress, young green spinach leaves, green onion tops (or bottled shredded green onions) may be used in place of the parsley and chives, or all may be minced together.

**Stuffed Green Peppers**

![Stuffed Green Peppers](Ají dulces rellenos)

Parboil desired number of bell peppers. De-vein and remove seeds, leaving pepper whole. Fill with any of the desired varieties given: Half-and-half with a cup of sliced onions, 1 minced garlic, 1 cup tomato (stewed or canned). In a double boiler scrape 3 eggs (for 2 cups stringbeans) mixed with ¼ cup milk, salt, pepper, paprika, grated nutmeg. Add beans and tomato sauce to eggs with a tiny pinch baking soda. Serve hot with strips of pimiento and chopped parsley, chives and watercress on toast points.

**Veggie Pak**

![Veggie Pak](continued)

**Cut a Cutler-Hammer UNIT BREAKER in your new home**

**ENDS the blown fuse Nuisance forever!**

Be sure a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is in your plans for wiring your new home or for the rewiring of an old one. It costs so little you must not miss its many advantages. Then when lights blink out because of an overload, you only have to reset a little lever that has snapped out of position. No fuses to hunt, nothing to replace, nothing to buy. So easy and safe to reset a child can do it.

The Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker is so good looking you need not hide it. Install it in the kitchen or wherever it will be most convenient. It is the mark of a truly modern home. Know the facts; have your wiring plans figured two ways...with fuses and with a Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker. You'll be amazed at the slight difference in cost to have the latest and the best. Write now for our free booklet.

**Cutler-Hammer, Inc., 1397 St. Paul Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.**

**Salad of Chayotes**

Ensalada de chayotes

Serves 6

Cut washed unpeeled chayotes (or summer squash) in quarters. Boil in salted water until tender but not soft. Drain, cool. Combine with cooked okra rings, drained and chilled, and previously sautéed eggplant strips. Sprinkle tiny spring onions, minced finely, over top. Decorate with watercress sprigs and tomato wedges. Make dressing at table to individual taste.

**Salad Vinaigrette**

Ensalada con salsa de vinagriilo

Combine cooked frozen or fresh stringbeans, asparagus tips, cauliflower, canned hearts of palm, all cut in small pieces. Marinate in a tart sauce made with cut-up tomatoes, chopped onion, capers, minced parsley and green pepper and garlic-tarragon white vinegar. Salt and pepper to taste. Serve on lettuce with cubed boiled tongue scattered on top.

**Mango Salad**

Ensalada de mango

Slice peeled ripe mangoes and decorate with tiny pimiento strips. Pass a tart French dressing made with fresh lime juice instead of vinegar and with a little chili sauce added. Sprinkle shredded fresh or tinned pineapple over each portion. Serve on watercress or endive.

**Perfect Pineapple**

Pina perfecta

Cut a sun-ripened pineapple in half lengthwise. Scoop out the insides, leaving shells intact. Cut the pineapple meat into bite-sized pieces and combine with cut-up peeled mangos, papaya, guava, banana, orange, grapefruit, passion fruit or persimmon. Marinate in fresh lime juice and Madeira wine. Refill empty pineapple shells with the mixed fresh fruit. Pass a mayonnaise flavored with fresh lime juice and mixed with chopped cashew nuts. If small pineapples are used, one half is served to a person. The larger halves are served on a buffet from which guests help themselves, or are passed and heaped onto individual lettuce-lined salad plates. A popular

**Bottega**

![Bottega](continued)

but only half full. Bake at 350°F until thoroughly heated.

**Green Papaya with Onion**

Lecach con cebolla

Serves 6

Use a papaya which is just maturing. Peel, slice very thinly and boil 10 minutes. Drain, boil in fresh water 10 minutes. When tender, drain and add to 1 cup sliced Bermuda onion. Put in buttered pie plate. Season with salt, pepper and dry white wine to taste. Let brown lightly for 20 minutes at 350°F. Adding butter and sherry after first 10 minutes to bring out the flavor of this unusual combination.

**Salad of Chayotes**

Ensalada de chayotes

Serves 6

Cut washed unpeeled chayotes (or summer squash) in quarters. Boil in salted water until tender but not soft. Drain, cool. Combine with cooked okra rings, drained and chilled, and previously sautéed eggplant strips. Sprinkle tiny spring onions, minced finely, over top. Decorate with watercress sprigs and tomato wedges. Make dressing at table to individual taste.

**Salad Vinaigrette**

Ensalada con salsa de vinagriilo

Combine cooked frozen or fresh stringbeans, asparagus tips, cauliflower, canned hearts of palm, all cut in small pieces. Marinate in a tart sauce made with cut-up tomatoes, chopped onion, capers, minced parsley and green pepper and garlic-tarragon white vinegar. Salt and pepper to taste. Serve on lettuce with cubed boiled tongue scattered on top.

**Mango Salad**

Ensalada de mango

Slice peeled ripe mangoes and decorate with tinned pimiento strips. Pass a tart French dressing made with fresh lime juice instead of vinegar and with a little chili sauce added. Sprinkle shredded fresh or tinned pineapple over each portion. Serve on watercress or endive.

**Perfect Pineapple**

Pina perfecta

Cut a sun-ripened pineapple in half lengthwise. Scoop out the insides, leaving shells intact. Cut the pineapple meat into bite-sized pieces and combine with cut-up peeled mangos, papaya, guava, banana, orange, grapefruit, passion fruit or persimmon. Marinate in fresh lime juice and Madeira wine. Refill empty pineapple shells with the mixed fresh fruit. Pass a mayonnaise flavored with fresh lime juice and mixed with chopped cashew nuts. If small pineapples are used, one half is served to a person. The larger halves are served on a buffet from which guests help themselves, or are passed and heaped onto individual lettuce-lined salad plates. A popular

Looks, Feels, Tastes Better!

Water from a faucet with a Spring-Fl o Aerator

Feel how the stream from a Spring-Fl o equipped faucet is cushioned by millions of tiny air bubbles. Clings, spreads, can't splash! See the bubbles vanish, carrying away most clouding gases, off-tastes, odors. Result: water that's crystal-clear spring-clear tastes the way pure water should!

Better Washing, Rinsing, TOO!

The bubbly stream makes billows of suds. Quickly dissolves, mixes soap and detergent so they wash better. Its higher velocity flow without splash means all the faucet's water works to wash and rinse.

Leading faucets are Spring-Fl o equipped. Ask your plumber.

**ON LEADING MAKES OF FAUCETS**

**Spring-Fl o Aerator**

![Spring-Fl o Aerator](continued)

Chase Brass & Copper Co.
CARIBBEAN COOK BOOK
continued from page 153

PINEAPPLE CUSTARD
Plan de pina
Serves 6

This pineapple custard is made by combining 3 cups milk (or coconut milk) with 2 tablespoons sugar and 1/4 teaspoon salt. Strain. Beat 2 tablespoons brown sugar in a bottom of baking dish until caramelized but not burned. Let cool. Pour the custard, to which 1 cup grated fresh pineapple has been added, into baking dish. Do not stir. Set in pan of water and bake in 350° F. oven for 30-35 minutes. Remove custard from pan and, when cool, unmold carefully on round serving dish. The caramelized sugar will form a brown sauce. Do not refrigerate. Pass nutmeg grater at table.

PIECE DE MENTHE ICE
Helado de crema de menta
Put 1 tablespoon green cream de menthe on each serving of pineapple ice just before sending to table. Little coconut drop cakes go well with this. Beat the whites of 5 eggs stiffly, add 1/2 cup sugar gradually. Next add freshly grated coconut (or thawed frozen) and 1 teaspoon light rum. Bake on ungreased cookie sheet at 325°F. Makes about 2 dozen drop cakes.

RUM PINEAPPLE SPEARS
Bocas de piña
These can be used either as an hors d'oeuvre or as a dessert. Remove the core from a large-sized fresh pineapple without cutting into the skin. Pour light rum into cavity, which should hold 3 jiggers or more. Let stand overnight, covered with its top. Early next morning, cut fruit into wedge-shaped pieces about an inch in width and as long as possible, but do not break skin of shell. Leave spears in shell and refrigerate until serving time. These rum-soaked tid-bits are eaten with one's fingers and may also be used in old fashioned or other drinks.

GUAYA WHIP
Postre de guayaba
Serves 4
1 cup guava pulp
1 jigger light rum
1 jigger fresh lime juice
1/2 cup powdered sugar
Pinch of salt
2 stiffly beaten egg whites

Fresh mint

Pare ripe guavas and strain through colander, removing seeds. Save this gelatinous liquid. Make a strong lemonade (or use frozen concentrate) and combine with as much fresh strawberries and/or fresh peaches. Mango slices are often used in the tropics in place of the peaches. Another West Indian version of the original German "Wein Bowle" is to pour sauterne over chopped peeled fresh pineapple. Let soak overnight. At serving time, add a block of ice to punch bowl and pour 1 quart dry champagne and 1 pint brandy and cognac into the sauterne. These rum-soaked tid-bits are eaten with one's fingers and may also be used in old fashioned or other drinks.

DOMINICAN CONSERVE
Conserva Dominicana
Into a deep earthen crock put a thick layer of sliced peeled fresh pineapple, diced; sprinkle with a little powdered sugar and grated mace. Next add a layer of candied cherries, followed by a layer each of diced peeled guava, papaya, and mango. Cover with a thick layer of freshly grated (or from) thinned coconut. Taste for sugar after adding 1/2 cup each brandy and light rum. Cover and let stand in a cool place 24 hours. Excellent mixed together, as a topping for fresh coconut, banana or French vanilla ice cream.

BLEEDING HEART PUNCH
Polvo de sangria
Makes 8-10 servings or 15-20 punch cups. Pour 1 quart sweet port into large glass pitcher. Add small blocks of ice (made in ice cube trays). Add 1 quart charged water, the juice of 2 oranges and 1 fresh lime. Add a shake of powdered cinnamon and a stick of ginger. Whole cloves can also be used. Decorate with thin orange and/or fresh peach slices. Pomegranate juice adds a distinctive flavor. In Spain this punch is made at the luncheon or dinner table and served in water goblets.

PAPAYA JUICE AND RUM
Loco y tan
Makes 2 servings
To 2 jiggers light rum add 1 of fresh or canned papaya juice and 1/2 jigger of fresh lime juice. Shake with crushed ice.

COCONUT RUM
Ron de coco
Makes 2 servings
Blend 2 jiggers dark rum with 1 tablespoon *coconut cream. Add finely crushed ice, mix in electric blender or with rotary beater until foamy. Serve in chilled champagne glasses.

*To make coconut cream: strain milk from ripe coconuts. Grate coconut meat and combine with the natural coconut milk. Cook gently for a few moments over low heat until creamy, stirring constantly. Squeeze with hands through strong linen cloth to strain all the milk. Short cuts are: Fromes or canned chopped coconut, add 1/2 cup amount of fresh cream, or undiluted canned milk. Heat and squeeze through cloth into bowl. Bottled and powdered coconut cream mixes are sold commercially.

(Continued on page 158)
News in lawn equipment for the alert gardener

Portable power unit is contained in a handle that attaches to different pieces of equipment. Power Handle, about $89.95, disconnects from reel-type mower Sportlawn, about $74.95 (shown attached), can be fitted in 20 seconds to edger-trimmer, center, about $59.95; or to Snowbound snowplow, about $79.95, left. Saves motor duplication, equipment cost. Toro Mfg. Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

Soil aerator, right, has new water ballast roller that helps balance unit as it loosens soil below lawn surface to let in air, water, fertilizer. Flexi-Press springs hold sod in place. H L aerator costs about $39.95; Buch Manufacturing Co., Elizabethtown, Pa.

Electric edger-trimmer, left, is quiet, lightweight, has tilt adjustment for edging at any angle and adjustable blade to cut lawn at varying heights. Handyhot lawn trimmer costs about $21.95; is a product of Silex Company, Chicago, Ill.

Combination roller-cart, right, has detachable sides to transform barrow into hand-cart, can also be used as lawn roller. Handyman is light, sturdy steel construction, useful in any yard, costs about $14.95; U. S. Products, Inc., Columbus, Ind.
Garden book reviews

Greedy Gardeners by Richardson Wright, J. B. Lippincott Co., 1955, $5.50.

A slim, delightful book with much gardening philosophy as well as helpful advice on growing plants. The former Editor-in-Chief of *House & Garden*, the chapters on specific plants such as roses, lilies, peonies, narcissus, irises, shrubs and trees, geraniums, and bulbs contain valuable information on name varieties which Mr. Wright in his considerable experience has grown and recommends. A book that appeals to the good gardener who wishes to compare notes as well as to the novice looking for guidance, it will also be read with great enjoyment by the arm chair gardener who shares the author's enthusiasm only intellectually.


The title of this book is not misleading, for the wealth of material on every phase of growing perennials is recorded here in Mr. Free's direct and beautiful illustrations follow the step-by-step points made in the text. He shows you exactly how to use perennials in any sort of garden setting and how it's done, to teach you from the planning stage right through to the completion of his own perennial garden. An extremely comprehensive list of 563 perennials follows the descriptive list. There are various other listings—according to size, color, soil preference, etc., five full color illustrations, as well as a generous number of black and white pictures of gardens and borders, and adds to the usefulness of the book if you are looking for ideas. A really essential addition to any gardener's library.


If you have trees or wooded areas on your homestead, you should read carefully the advice given by Mrs. Parcher. She has designed two shady gardens of her own and is well known as an authority on gardening through lectures and articles. Her helpful lists of all kinds of plants which will thrive in the shade are interspersed with sound advice on how to plant and take care of them. There is a chapter on garden design with good ideas to follow in planning your own landscape. Included among the detailed plant lists are ferns and a shady garden; trees, shrubs and vines for a city garden; aquatic plants for an outdoor pool.


An experienced designer helps you plan your own landscape with step-by-step instructions, extremely clear photographs and drawings. Ideas and suggestions for plant groupings are presented so you may choose the most adaptable to your own home grounds. There are good examples of houses before and after landscaping. Miss Dustan has helped many homeowners develop their own ideas either by consultation or through the pages of publications, including this one.


Daylilies are the perfect hobby flower for the lazy gardener. Hardy, dependable, needing little care and no pampering, they are beautiful as well, can add distinction to any border or corner which you wish to plant. Hemerocallis, commonly called daylily, has been known since Pliny described it in the first century A.D. Its popularity as a garden flower is fairly recent, following the publication of Dr. A. B. Stout's book on the subject in 1934. Mr. Davis' book is the first to be published since then and brings us up to date on propagation and culture. He also includes chapters by specialists on the development of daylilies in different regions of the United States. The many new variety names have great color range to harmonize with other flowers. Mr. Davis is an enthusiastic gardener and covers every detail of growing daylilies, for the specialist who would like to hybridize as well as for the everyday gardener who would like to include a few daylilies in his planting scheme.


Climbing roses are easy to grow and a charming addition to your garden whether it be cottage or park size. Mrs. Wilson loves them and believes that the only difficulty you might encounter in growing them would come from choosing the wrong type for your climate. The 75 climbers she describes are listed in climatic groups. Color, fragrance, how to plant and grow them are discussed with many sketches and pictures. Places for climbers, other plants and shrubs that go well with them and the right way to prune are simply explained and well illustrated. A list of the rose growers of this country with their addresses is also included.
Guide to fall transplanting

Fall transplanting traditionally starts with evergreens in September. The moving of other plants (see chart below) can continue into early winter. Since there is a good deal of root activity going on underground (starting in August and lasting until the ground freezes over) you can move many plants successfully in autumn. You can also insure good root development by thoroughly digging the new transplanting locations to encourage perfect drainage. See that the soil is porous and that enough air can reach the roots by mixing in organic matter such as peat, compost, leafmold. Active fertiliser should be avoided at this stage, lest it encourage soft new growth which would be killed by the first hard freeze.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLANT</th>
<th>PLANTING HINTS</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broadleaved evergreens</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andromeda</td>
<td>September Plant fibrous roots in shallow holes;</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>fine soil mixed with peatmoss, humus, compost,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leucothoe</td>
<td>post or leafmold. Keep mulch around roots to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain-laurel</td>
<td>conserve moisture, prevent surface freezing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhododendron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holly</td>
<td>Dig deep holes as these plants are deep rooted. Mix</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>H. aqua/rium</em></td>
<td>soil with plenty of humus, peatmoss, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese yew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conifers (Needle ewgreens with cones)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine</td>
<td>September Early September for nursery stock, wait</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juniper</td>
<td>until spring to move wild plants. Rangy root systems require skillful handling.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arborvitaes</td>
<td>Move with ball of soil tightly bound in burlap to deep planting hole. Use enriched soil with good drainage.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemlock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deciduous trees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawthorn (except Japanesekinds)</td>
<td>September with root ball or bare-rooted after leaves fall. Trees up to 12' tall can be transplanted bare-root if done quickly with new hole previously dug and prepared. Sizes from 5' need staking, 10' need guy wire support on pegs. Dogwood is best moved only with root ball.</td>
<td>Sun or shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shadbolt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain-ash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Ash</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maple (except Japanesekinds)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pagoda Tree</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Sophora)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cork Tree (Phelloben-dron)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yellowwood (Cleatoris)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deciduous shrubs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azalea</td>
<td>September with root ball or bare-rooted after leaves fall. Prepare new hole with enriched soil. Be careful not to pound or tramp a wet clay soil: give plants a thorough soaking. First winter, mound extra soil over roots. Lilacs prefer full sun.</td>
<td>Sun or shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eucyronymus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypericum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spirea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gardeners have confidence in Wayside Gardens

It has long been an accepted truth that a vast majority of American gardeners depend on Wayside Gardens to supply them with the very newest and most worthwhile garden subjects. The winning of this gardener's confidence is the result of Wayside's strict adherence to the highest ideals of quality and dependability. Year after year, the impression grows, and rightly so, that Wayside Gardens offers only the newest and best in horticulture.

A Few of our New Things

- New Dicentra, Beautiful. Perennial flowering bleeding heart. Blooms all summer. Bears 30 to 40 stalks of bright-red flowers spring and fall.
- New Forsythia, Lynwood Gold. Will soon replace all other deep yellows. Golden flowers are twice as large and it blooms much longer.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy, it is necessary to enclose with your request 50c, coin or stamps, to cover postage and mailing costs of this heavy book. No other catalogue can equal Wayside's big, 130 page book with its hundreds of true color illustrations and cultural directions. It contains a complete selection of prize roses, flowering shrubs, rare bulbs, trees and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Over 1,300 outstanding garden subjects, all grown and rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

LILY-FLOWERED TULIPS

These truly elegant, urn-shaped Tulips have gracefully reflexed, pointed petals; they bloom in mid-May on strong, 28" stems.

- MARIEETTE. Featured on cover of Sept. Popular Gardening. Enormous flowers of vivid luminous pink. 10 for $1.50 25 for $3.25
- WHITE TRUMPHEATOR. Pure white, acclaimed the best white tulip, long blooming. 10 for $1.65 25 for $3.50
- GOLDEN DUCHESS. A good strong yellow, long pointed, reflexed petals. 10 for $1.25 25 for $2.65

Order now from these offers, supply limited, or send 25c for 1955 Catalog (redeemable on first order). Retail store—169 South St.

FLOWERFIELD BULB FARM
Dept. HG, Box 90, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Inspired styling with an Italian Flair!

Breads

**EGG BREAD** (Pan de Huevos)

1 egg cake
1 cup water, lukewarm
7 cups flour
1/2 cup ice water, salted
2 teaspoons sugar
7 egg yolks
1/2 cup butter
1/2 teaspoon caraway seeds
and saffron

The night before, dissolve yeast in water. Mix with 3 cups sifted flour. Cover and let rise overnight. Next day add the first dough the other 4 cups sifted flour with the ice water in which sugar has been dissolved. Add slightly beaten eggs gradually with melted butter in which saffron has been mixed. Knead on floured board until smooth, sprinkling seeds throughout. Put into bowl, cover, let rise 2 hours in warm place until double in size. Knead once more, put in greased bread tins, cover with cloth, let rise again in warm spot until doubled in size. Bake in moderate oven 325 F for 45 minutes. Serve as bread with butter. The Dominicans also butter thick slices of this homemade egg bread while still hot from the oven, and serve it as a dessert with a foamy chocolate sauce passed in a pitcher.

**REFRIGERATOR ROLLS** (Pancitos Americanos Refrigerados)

2 dry yeast cakes
1 cup lukewarm water
1 cup shortening
1 cup boiling water
1/4 cup sugar
1 egg cold water
2 eggs
1/2 teaspoons salt
8 cups flour
Butter

Dissolve yeast in lukewarm water. Melt shortening in boiling water. Add sugar to cold water. Mix together with the eggs and salt, adding yeast last. Gradually add about 8 cups sifted flour (enough to make a stiff dough). Beat hard. Let rise in warm place (2 hours) until double in bulk. Shape into greased muffin tins, bake in oven 400 F for 15 minutes. Brush tops lightly with melted butter to make light brown crust during baking. Makes 8 dozen. Half the dough may be kept frozen until ready for use.

**COCONUT CORNBREAD** (Arepa)

2 cups coconut milk
3 tablespoons grated coconut
3/4 teaspoon anise seeds
2 cups native cornmeal
2 tablespoons butter
3 eggs, beaten
3/4 teaspoons salt
1 cup milk
2 tablespoons sugar

Heat coconut milk, but do not boil (it will curdle easily). Add grated fresh or thawed frozen coconut and anise seeds. Put the white milled (or groundwater) cornmeal into double boiler and pour hot coconut milk mixture slowly over it, mixing thoroughly. After it thickens, remove from fire, add butter, eggs, salt, plain milk and sugar; stir well. Put in a buttered glass baking dish and bake in 350 F oven for 30 minutes, or until brown crust forms. Often bits of crisply sauteed bacon or pork are interspersed in the batter before baking. Slice and serve hot with butter and honey. Serves 8-10. This is a Dominican favorite.

**ORANGE BISCUITS** (Pan de huesos)

Make a dough from prepared packaged biscuit mixture, substituting fresh or diluted frozen orange juice for half the milk required. Add 1 teaspoon orange peel. Bake in tiny-sized biscuits. Nice for tea or as an hors d'oeuvre, split, buttered and filled with ham spread.

**CHEESE BISCUITS** (Pancitos de queso)

Mix pimiento cheese with butter, half and half, spread on baking-powder biscuits, cut very small. Bake in the usual manner. Serve hot.

CARIBBEAN TABLE SETTING continued from page 101

Here is the shopping information for the merchandise which is shown on page 100.

For prices on the items below write to House & Garden Reader Service.

**PLEASURES OF THE SENSES**

Mats, Italian raffia. Larkspur. All by Morgantown (Mass. factory).

**NEW HOME STUDY METHOD... strands of beauty for men and women.**

Learn in your own home at your own pace. No instructor or teacher required. No books to buy, no lectures to attend. A lifetime of enjoyment. Write for free copy of "INSETTE" the helpful book on correct social usage. Department HG-96 Chromcraft Corporation 4211 Sample Ave., St. Louis 26, Mo.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

**TENSE NERVOUS HEADACHES:**

**call for**

**STRONGER Yet SAFER ANACIN**

Won't Upset The Stomach

Anacin® not only gives stronger, faster relief from pain of headache but is also safer. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved no other product can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin Tablets.

**WEBSTER BASEBOARD HEATING**

The leading forced hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. HG-9, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, N. J.

**TRU-PERIMETER HOT WATER**

**UY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS**
Your advertising index...

All of the advertisers listed below appear in this issue of House & Garden. Many offer informative literature and other services in their advertisements. Write directly to them for these aids today.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Automobiles</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bathrooms</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Materials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American-Olean Ceramic Tile</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler-Hammer Unit Breaker</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lockhart Snap-On Gutter Guards</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Glass</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Hardware</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Plate Glass</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland Cement</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States Plywood Plankweld</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtains &amp; Draperies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd Drapery Fixtures</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirsch Drapery Hardware</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Accessories</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett-Ireland Flexscreen</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libby-Owens-Ford Mirrors</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DuPont Nylon</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Schumacher &amp; Co.</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floors &amp; Floor Coverings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Institute</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lees Carpets</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KenRubber Tile</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ozite Carpet Cushion</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacbo Inlaid Linoleum</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servicemaster</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker Furniture</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chittenden &amp; Eastman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permalux Furniture</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chromcraft Dinette Furniture</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar Furniture</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ficks Reed Furniture</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Parlor Furniture</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitant Furniture</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hekman Furniture</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage-Henredon Furniture</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamestown Lounge</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson Furniture</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent-Coffey Furniture</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittenger Furniture</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nichols &amp; Stone Chairs</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selig Furniture</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sligh Furniture</td>
<td>70, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union-National Furniture</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valley Upholstery</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtue Bros. Dining Furniture</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Equipment, Machinery &amp; Tools</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baird Machine Beaver Riding Tractor</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobsen Power Mowers</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusticraft Basketweave Fence</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waldor Greenhouses</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Fertilizers &amp; Insecticides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyponex Plant Food</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Nurseries</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myracline Rooting Material</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Seeds, Bulbs &amp; Plants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand Peony Farms</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conard-Pyle Star Roses</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maloney Bros. Nursery</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Gardens</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. M. Scott &amp; Sons</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stark Bros. Nurseries &amp; Orchards</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wassengberg Gardens</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayside Gardens</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating, Air Conditioning &amp; Ventilating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American-Standard Baseboard Heating</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrysler Airetemp</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electreestm Portable Radiators</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webster Baseboard Heating</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Aids &amp; Appliances</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calgonite Electric Dishwasher Detergent</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chase Spring-Flo Aerator</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dazey Canaromic Wall Can Opener</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchens &amp; Equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coppes Nappanee Hardwood Cabinets</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkay Lustertone Sinks</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Electric Textolite</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic Steel Kitchens</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revco Bilt-in Refrigerator and Freezer</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Charles Kitchens</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Suburban Built-in Range</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting &amp; Lamps</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightolier Wall Lamps</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pass &amp; Seymour Roto-Glo Switches</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linens &amp; Bedding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Crafts Bedspreads</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan River Bedlinens</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ostermoor Mattresses</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luggage &amp; Leather Goods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leed's Travelwear</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music, Radio &amp; Television</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell Tape Recorder</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capehart Hi-Fidelity Instruments</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoninger Pianos by National</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stromberg-Carlson Omega M Speakers</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paints, Finishes &amp; Preservatives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Chemical Paint Aldoline</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Marietta Paints</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabot's Creosote Stains</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectro-matic Paints</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stationery, Cards &amp; Books</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane's Fine Papers</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wetmore &amp; Sugden Cards</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tableware-China, Glass, Linen &amp; Silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirloom Sterling</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull Pottery</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenox China</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Doulton China</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas-Ware Molded Dinnerware</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watertown Lifetime Ware</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Glass</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel &amp; Hotels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Del Prado</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House &amp; Garden's Travelog</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upholstery &amp; Upholstery Fabrics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masland Duran</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Koylon Foam Cushioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall Coverings</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dow Styron Plastic Wall Tile</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anacin</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago School of Interior Decoration</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Stores &amp; Mail Order Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiques Magazine</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bancroft's</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breck's of Boston</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carabao Special Products Co</td>
<td>29, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Fair Department Store</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famous Artists Schools</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julius Goodman &amp; Son</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toni Moran Studio</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olson Rug Co.</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronnie</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spear Engineering Co.</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Fabricating Co.</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shopping Around</td>
<td>20-64</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Guide to Fall Transplanting

**Continued from page 157**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLANT</th>
<th>PLANTING HINTS</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deciduous shrubs continued</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roses</td>
<td>Transplant bare-rooted after leaves drop. Climbers should be cut back to within 1' of base before moving. Old hybrid teas and floribundas should be left till spring.</td>
<td>Sun or light noonday shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Herbaceous perennials</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anchusa</td>
<td>September or end of flowering time, turning of leaves. Clumps easily separated into individual plants, average soil, well drained.</td>
<td>Full sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bleeding-heart</td>
<td>Brittle root system; divide crowns carefully, replant in enriched soil, crown 1&quot; below soil level.</td>
<td>Partial shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oriental poppies</td>
<td>Same as bleeding-heart; like well drained soil. Broken root pieces will sprout in moist, sandy soil.</td>
<td>Sun or light shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peonies</td>
<td>Cut into sections with 3-5 buds (found at base of old stems), Deeply prepare enriched soil (roots will go deep once plant is set, can remain for years). Plant 1&quot;-2&quot; above point where top bud or eye is formed.</td>
<td>Sun or moving shade. Shelter from driving rains and storms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>Divide clumps in medium size sections, plant 2&quot;-3&quot; deep in average light soil. Set 2&quot; to 3&quot; apart because of robust growth.</td>
<td>Full sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Louisiana Siberian</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearded Iris</td>
<td>Divide into single or 2-rhizome plants, discarding old shrivelled roots. Plant 1&quot; below soil surface.</td>
<td>Full sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer phlox Veronica Baptisia Coralbells Thalictrum</td>
<td>These deteriorate when left in same spot too long. Divide old clump, discarding hard, corky center and using only outer part. Reset in good soil.</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achillea Beebalm Pyrethrum Grasspinks Saponaria</td>
<td>Pull wiry roots apart and set in small bunches. Cut off old blackened roots.</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ageratum Leadwort Physostegia</td>
<td>Cut root masses into pieces; cover with 1&quot; of soil. Mulch as winter approaches.</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedums (except sieboldi) Most rock plants Mat-forming veronicas Daylilies</td>
<td>Divide and replant in enriched soil. Separate with fingers or hand fork. Set daylilies about 3' apart.</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clematis</td>
<td>Long rooted vine; spread roots in wide hole prepared with soil mixed with bone meal and peatmoss. Add mulch of sharp sand over surface to ensure drainage around neck of plant.</td>
<td>Sun or part shade</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upholstery that takes a 'licking' from the 'lollypop set'

Wonderful for family living! That's what homemakers are saying about beautifully fabric-like Masland Duran . . . the newest creation in durable, easy to clean plastic upholstery. You can get it on all types of furniture in the color and pattern combination you want. Write for free folder with samples. The Masland Duralcather Company, Dept. G-9, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Imagine! A damp cloth cleans these textured patterns like a breeze . . . and no matter how often you clean them, their colors and textures remain fresh and unimpaired.
NEW! "Six-plus-One" Place Setting

The One Setting... Six-plus-one place setting. The cost of the teaspoon is FREE.

Lasting Spring, enchanting lotus & bud pattern — in the new Herkimer Sterling "Six-plus-One" place setting. You get "open" stock service at a place-setting price. "Six-plus-One" place settings are only $29.75.

There is no thrill like it... the thrill of setting your table with your own radiant Herkimer Sterling. And now, this lovely new practical place setting ever invented — the new "Six-plus-One". Here, at last, is a truly complete place setting — knife, fork, cream soup spoon — lettuce spoon, butter spreader. You pay for only your "Six-plus-One"; the other is FREE!